

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 61 through 75 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 4 5 6 ... 16 17 18 →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 9:46 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #984
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	As I say, this new world order is not really new. It's been on the go, long before you were born. There have been other world orders in history. Even the feudal system was a world order. The dominant church was a world order. And before Christianity there were world orders too, under empires basically using the same techniques and always having what Huxley called the dominant minority to rule over the public, and with the dominant money boys to finance those big empires as well, and tax the people too; they still do today. I'll be back with more after this break. Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. That guitar just wails and that's often how you feel when you live through this big system which really you have no control over. It has control over YOU – it always did – and your parents and grandparents and those into the distant past even. As far back as the 1700s there were lots of books written around revolutionary times when they talked about the kind of system they'd like to bring in. You had different levels of authors in those days; some of them simply worked for the revolution, promoting the revolution, and others went into the more philosophical parts of it and what kind of society they hoped to bring out of it. It's amazing when you look

at even the writings coming out of France especially, from some of the big authors there, when they talked about this system which really resembled communism in all of its ways in fact, including some of the techniques it also used. In fact, a lot of the techniques of killing off an elite and an intelligentsia class, to take over, by mass slaughter, was copied in fact by the Bolsheviks when they got into power. You have to go into the commune of France as well to see what happened there and what they were proposing to do; again, a communistic society. It wasn't just peasants, believe you me; it wasn't just a peasants' revolt. It was most of the elite at the top, I mean the real elite, were on board with it, especially the moneybags.

Today we are going into the whole changing of society. Aldous Huxley talked about this when he talked about the 'scientific' side of things. That's really what they were all aiming towards, the eradication of all religions, which kept people in bondage they claimed, or superstition – the term they love to use even today – and replace it with SCIENCE. Science, supposedly, being beyond refute and exact and truthful. Of course science has been used, as we know, for many bogus theories right up to the present time of global warming. So it's anything but the be-all and end-all of truth. It's used for political purposes, as always things are of course; things will always end up being used for political purposes.

So many people wrote about the same things at the same time in the 20th century too. Huxley himself, and Bertrand Russell, talked about science and a scientific revolution. Russell went as far as to say that if there was to be a dictatorial society, a tyrannical society, he'd rather have it be a scientific tyranny than any other kind of tyranny. Of course he himself, and his offspring, or his descendants I'm sure, would benefit from that. They would go on through it without being slaughtered like those below, and sterilized and all the rest of it.

Charles Darwin was all part of this too. It's amazing how Darwin and Marx and all these characters came out at the same time to promote this new society, when they were at the height of the Industrial Revolution. They were producing amazing things mechanically. The steam engine of course was being improved all the time. The weapons and armaments industry was going like you would not believe. They even had international arms trading shows, expos, in different countries to show off the latest big Howitzer Guns, all that type of thing. They thought that this is a time for would-be tyrants to get in on the act because they saw this power that was coming up, through science, and they knew they could use this to conquer whole nations very quickly and even reduce the planet to rubble if they wanted to. Tremendous heady power... very, very heady power for those who wanted to get up into areas of rulership.

And with them came, of course, the philosophies of who should be the totalitarian ruler. Should it be a sort of Nazi, socialist, national socialist type philosophy, advocating a superior species being bred out of the existing higher-ups of the Arian race, or should it be scientifically designed where the best genes were kept out of every people to be used and put together in individuals who would end up being

geniuses for the communist side? So really when you boil it down they were all on this... they would take you back to the same ending. The paths would always meet at the end, with right, left, and everything else. Don't think that Capitalist Society as they called it, was any different. They used combinations of both Fascism and Communism. In fact, they supported the communist party and helped feed them for 50-60-70 years, all through the Soviet era.

The big banking elite, the big aristocracy, realized that an obedient society had always been their problem, and with a scientific society they could make that happen; they could bring it in. They would use the dialectic process to get it going. Countries would have to give up all their sovereignty and come together under a global world system of control, total control where it wouldn't just give you jobs and so on, it would decide who would get born and who would not get born, according to your gene types and any possible inferior genes would determine if you even got born. In fact it would determine if two people could even mate together. They foresaw the time, like Huxley did himself, when engineers would basically use artificial inception and so on and gene removal, gene enhancement – take some out, add some others – to create the perfect society. This was all happening from the 1800s even right through the 1900s and the 20th century. This amazing goal – for a lot of stuff they supposedly hadn't even discovered at that time – that has always astounded me. They didn't find the gene until much later, but they always called it the gene, and they just knew they were on those chromosomes. So they have known about this long before the public were told in the history books of what was being discovered. They were WAY ahead of anything the public were ever told.

You cannot make predictions on things that you are hoping for... and put all your plans into motion, banking and counting on that. You have to know that you've actually found these things, that you can do what you want to do. All you have to do is create the right circumstances and get the public to accept it. How do you do that? Well, you bring in the Bernays guys, the PR companies, the marketing companies. You create massive feminist movements, until women really don't need guys, except maybe to have a child, and even that you can do with bypassing the father all together now. Simply send an egg off somewhere and pick the type of male that you want it fertilized by, and even pick a woman to carry it for you and that way you save your nice figure. That's all happening and has been for quite a few years now.

So technically we are in a form or Brave New World, where all old values go out the window. It's like Nietzsche said, when he said, God is dead. He said, how would you behave in a world where God is dead? Meaning morality-wise, your values and morality and so on, your whole world outlook, how would you behave and see it all if there was no God? And suddenly by some reason you could actually know that for a fact, how would your world view be then? In other words you'd be wide open to become Gods, those who wanted to, and therefore you had all the superman type characters coming out of National Socialism. Before Hitler did, it started in London and you find the founders of the Fabian Society for instance, talked about the creation of superman. George Bernard Shaw wrote a short story, Man and

Superman, and how the old type would NOT be allowed – those who were unable to adapt into new technologies – they would not be allowed to come in to the new type, because according to Darwin they would hold back and destroy those who are fit to come through. That was the same ideology that Hitler used, and the same ideology, by the way, as the Soviets used, because Hitler learned everything from the Soviets on how to mass kill. They had been at it a lot longer and they also wanted to create the Soviet Man. They called it the new Soviet Man, a new creature. With the help of Pavlov, indoctrination and of course genetic tinkering and tampering, they believed they could create this kind of creature for what they called world peace.

There are many ways of bringing world peace. Arthur Koestler (and others) talked about it in his book, *Ghost in the Machine*, and how different branches working under the United Nations were trying all kinds of chemical, physical lobotomies to try to find ways to kill off that part of the brain that makes you independent. The UN had declared that independence, the INDIVIDUAL, individuality, was their main enemy and the enemy of man. Therefore they would have to basically do something to alter man himself, BUT not the elite; the elite have to retain their wild capabilities, as Charles Galton Darwin said in the 1950s, because they would be guiding the world and would have to have all their self-preservation faculties working. But the public wouldn't need it, he said, because the state would be making all their decisions for them.

Most folk think of the state as a system where government simply comes out in an authoritarian way and speaks down to you, kind of like the BBC did for decades actually. The same as Radio Moscow used to do; they just give you announcements, from the top down. The different Ministries have decided this and different Ministries have decided that... that's all you heard one after another. Now they have their Public Relations department to make it softer and to tell you lies in a more entertaining fashion. What we fail to realize is this agenda is going on full-steam ahead... full-steam ahead. There is an article for instance – I haven't got it here – where the greatest breakthrough for infertile women, now that SO many women are infertile, they can get transplants of a womb. I guess they'll put it in temporarily until you have the child, but because of the rejection problems and the costs of it all, on various kinds of cortisones and anti-rejection drugs, then they can remove it after the baby is born. And of course women do champion science, as their new God actually, the one that gives you the total body makeover, according to Oprah Winfrey and all the gurus that are put out there for women to follow. We'll see where it goes with that. It's just amazing how they adapt first, but then women do adapt quickly, as they know at the top. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Here is a quote by Aldous Huxley from his 1962 speech at Berkeley and I have the link to the whole talk on my site in the archives section, but you'll find it elsewhere on the net. He says here,

It seems to me that the nature of the ultimate revolution (Alan: It's the ultimate revolution...) with which we are now faced is precisely this. That we are in the process of developing a whole series of techniques which will enable the controlling oligarchy, who have always existed and presumably will always exist, to get people to love their servitude. (A: ...to love their servitude.)

You know, we get up and angry about that but you know, when you read Charles Galton Darwin he also says that there have always been systems of slavery; it's always existed. He said in his book *The Next Million Years*, we are now in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. Sophisticated, meaning that you wouldn't really realize that you were a slave – even though you're a wage slave, paying it all back in taxes, as they spread the wealth supposedly. Redistribute the wealth across the planet as they are doing right now, after the worst crash we've ever had. That's what they're doing with your tax money but they can't help you at home because you're global now, you see. You're part of the ultimate revolution. They are going all the way, including bioengineering human beings and they have been bioengineering us for a long time. You can see the effects around you, if you walk into town. On the young men and the young women, you'll see the effects there. It's actually there; it's very obvious.

Then of course they have the ones to play on the mind by different techniques. Dr. Jose M R Delgado who was Director of Neuropsychiatry at Yale University Medical School, Congressional record number 26, Volume 118, February 28, 1974 said this... We need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. That ties in with what they were talking about, with Arthur Koestler and his book, *The Ghost in the Machine*.

"We need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. The purpose is physical control of the mind. Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, (A: And that's how we do live. We live and think, you know, we don't want to die; it is you; you are the only you there is. But we think that we are important enough to keep on living; at least hopefully to yourself or to others.) but this is only his personal point of view. . . . Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. . . . (A: That's why they are using all these techniques in school today for groupthink.) We must electronically control the brain. Someday armies and generals will be controlled by electronic stimulation of the brain."

– Dr. Jose M.R. Delgado, Director of Neuropsychiatry, Yale University Medical School, Congressional Record, No. 26, Vol. 118, February 24, 1974.

He also talked about the whole population getting it. Well, tie that in with the writings of Brzezinski in his book, *Between Two Ages*, in the chapter *The Technotronic Era*, and you will be quite amazed at what he was talking about there, techniques of bathing whole continents in particular electronic waves that could pacify the people and make them very placid. Now, they never talk about things unless they have

already tested them out, and they have tested this stuff out on the populations, large populations. Then they have the study, the crime reports come in; is it up or is it down and so on and so on. Mind you, they can also make you very aggressive with these techniques as well. They have done that too, to study the effects of violence, as they go up or down or what, what happens. So what they are talking about actually does work.

Now we are under the total surveillance society as well, under the comic guise I should say, the tragic comedy guise of terrorism, which is beautiful for ramming everything through since obviously everyone is a potential terrorist; they just don't know it yet. But given the right circumstances they might turn into one, that's what they mean by it. That's what they mean by it. Remember too, what Kissinger said about the definition of a terrorist, when he was asked at a European meeting what he meant by terrorism, what was a terrorist? He said, anyone or groups of people who are against the new world order, the new globalist society.

Since we are at this stage of the game and no one mumbles much about it... we don't mumble much because they have never, ever had... they've never been given so much entertainment as they have today. Never in history has so much entertainment been given to the public, through electronic gadgets that are cheap enough for most folk to buy. They can just pass their time staring at their little screens or texting their friends and all that kind of stuff, and chasing rainbows, and going from one guru to the next, to find out the meaning of life. But never, ever have they had this kind of technique used before. Who would have thought that basically entertainment, games and movies, and texting people would occupy most of the people's free time, including the youngsters too, while everything that everyone fought for in the past is being taken away from them? And they still think, because they still think that they ARE important, like Delgado said. He says, most people think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his own person point of view. Most folk do live in that; it's a natural state to be. You think, I must be important; I've got to keep feeding myself; I've got to live. It's an imperative to live so you think you have that to go by. But no. These guys have decided otherwise. If you are to live at all it's only because they are going to suffer you in the meantime, and use you and tax you and send you off for wars, to finish off the rest of the world global system. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going over, recapping basically, stuff I've gone over before. But if you don't remember the basics you won't remember anything else, as you are flooded daily with bits and bytes of news and lots of data. Just data, data, data, most of which you'll forget because there is just too much data to remember. That's also part of the internet. They knew, at the time, at the top, that they could overcome most people's reluctance to go along with the changes in the world. Even when they start their blogs up, their chat rooms, in fact they set up a lot of forums for them to join but they put their provocateurs in there as well from the beginning. They could also over-flood people with data until their brains kind of shut down and everything would become a kind of

fantasy to them, much like the mainstream media has become a fantasy to most people when it's interspersed with Hollywood and the bimbos and all that kind of stuff. It's not real news anymore at all. You cannot mix it all with entertainment and call it news.

We have all these games played on us. It's only important really to remember the basic stuff as we go through the big changes which have been planned. Remember too, that big international institutions – they like to call the foundations 'institutions', something that goes along with government but is not government, for which government depends, and you find the big institutions as they like to call themselves, private companies, work hand-in-glove with governments. What politician that you know of could walk into a position and get appointed as, say, the health high chutzpah, for the country, when they know nothing about health? Or they get put in charge of energy, where they were a real estate lawyer before that, or something like that? It's because they depend on the bureaucrats and so on, and the bureaucrats depend on the handouts on all these different areas from the marketers who work for the institutions themselves.

So technically government is run through a couple of ways and the most common one is to do it through the handouts, the marketers. The RAND Corporation for instance, is listed as a private nongovernmental organization, a charitable organization... that runs the military and everything else. [Alan laughing.] Of course, that's the parallel government. A parallel government runs the other governments, and the other governments at the top know it. They are darned well aware of it... ALL OF THEM. There hasn't been a prime minister elected or a president elected since 1946 who did not know what was going on and what was planned for the world, because they all signed at the meeting in San Francisco onto the United Nations, and they all had to sign that they would give up parts of their sovereignty, a bit at a time.

We are on a rush now, and Stephen Harper of Canada, when he was at the G20 meeting, you will see a little clip on YouTube – I'll put the link up for you. [Stephen Harper, "I know some people don't like it. It is a loss of national sovereignty"] It's only about 20 seconds but he does mention that a lot of people don't like what's happening because we have to give up some of our sovereignty for the NEW GLOBAL ECONOMY. Now, people think, what is the new global economy? It's an economy where the World Trade Organization, the ones that brought us the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs and made various other Star Chamber organizations, that they are bringing us into a new system along with the IMF, the International Monetary Fund, another private company, under the United Nations umbrella, under The World Bank umbrella as well, again, private organization made up of international private money lenders. That's what runs the world and they are bringing this all in. They want to restructure the world. They want the right to run every country's economy, finances, all their bookkeeping, everything. That's what they want to do. That's what it was SET UP to do. And those who set it up, the IMF for instance, talked about it at the time. John Maynard Keynes talked about it, the second part would come after he was dead. Well that's now... as it rises up to its glorious position, as they would say. So here is an article...

Financial regulators planning worldwide rules for large firms

By Howard Schneider – Washington Post Staff Writer / washingtonpost.com / October 10, 2010

International bank regulators are planning a fresh wave of rules for the world's most important financial companies in an effort to ensure that firms considered "too big to fail" are better protected from collapse – and that taxpayers are insulated from the fallout if they do. (A: Well, that last part will never happen.)

The new regulations could include demands that such firms – referred to by regulators as "systemically important financial institutions" – keep more capital on hand than other banks and companies, draft detailed "living wills" to outline how they could be eased into bankruptcy without damaging the larger economy, and be subject to more intense government supervision.

While many of the details are still to be worked out, the head of the effort said a general set of 16 recommendations will be presented at a gathering of world leaders next month in Seoul. (A: You notice all these things that happen in the world today, happen outside our countries? In some far-off place that we can't go and just go in and listen to what they are doing? That's all intentional too of course.)

The companies in question "are very big and powerful," said Mario Draghi, head of the central bank of Italy and chairman of the Financial Stability Board, the international panel working on the new regulations. "There needs to be supervision at the global level. You need supervision up to the challenge." (A: And so on and so on.)

The aim, Draghi said, is to create a system where it is less likely for globally important firms to get into trouble. (A: Well that means they are going to be more covered than ever probably, by the taxpayer. Because the big bankers rule the world, and rule this oversight, Financial Stability Board too I'm sure. Who appointed these guys into this position, of this private agency?)

It doesn't really concern the general public because they go on. They have been dumbed down. They have lived through a war on their mind and they don't even know it. They have been conditioned from schooling with scientific indoctrination; they don't know that either. And most people are really just wrapped up in television, and having fun, and hopefully they can carry on with that forever; that's what they wish. When you ask many of them, who do understand a little bit, they'll say, well, the worst will come after I'm dead. I can live and be happy in my lifetime. They don't care what the next generation is landed with.

Then of course, the IMF gets into the act as well. This was an article they actually published in 2009...

IMF warns over parallels to Great Depression

(A: That was to get the world ready to demand that they come up to their full power, as they were intended to be, running the whole world's economy.)

By Ambrose Evans-Pritchard, International Business Editor / telegraph.co.uk / 16 Apr 2009

I'll put this link up as well to let you know that we are living through a pantomime, where they release these articles AT the right time, at the right time in concert with other articles that are similar, to make you think that it's all so imperative that they have their way. Not that we can do much to stop them because all of your politician are on board with them; they do what they are told.

We also get the articles which are farcical because they always want you to think that governments just are so shoddy that they slip up and make incredible, farcical payments to people who either don't exist or are dead and stuff like that. Britain is famous for that, like they just keep screwing up. But they are not. They are not screwing up at all. They are not stupid either. There is always another reason why money goes missing, or it's put out to people who are dead for instance. Here is the US as well...

72,000 stimulus payments went to dead people

By STEPHEN OHLEMACHER – Associated Press Writer / ap.org / Oct 7

(A: So that gives folk at the bottom a bit of chatter amongst themselves... did you hear that dead folk got all the stimulus package? It says...)

WASHINGTON (AP) — More than 89,000 stimulus payments of \$250 each went to people who were either dead or in prison, a government investigator says in a new report.

The payments, which were part of last year's massive economic recovery package, were meant to increase consumer spending to help stimulate the economy.

But about \$18 million went to nearly 72,000 people who were dead, according to the report by the Social Security Administration's inspector general. (A: They have everybody's data, day by day. They know when you die. It's instant. It's instant retrieval. They don't make mistakes. So where did that money really go? We will never, ever, ever know.)

An additional \$4.3 million went to more than 17,000 prison inmates, the report said. Most of the inmates, it turns out, were eligible to get the payments because they were newly incarcerated and had been receiving Social Security before they were locked up.

In all, the \$250 payments were sent to about 52 million people who receive either Social Security or Supplemental Security Income, at a cost of about \$13 billion.

Now, again, that's also meant to make people angry about those who are at the bottom of the ladder. Have you all forgotten how much we all have paid out, and will be paying for the next 10 generations, to the banks to bail THEM out? ...with cash gifts? Because the biggest welfare, the biggest welfare goes to the corporations, the big corporations, and the big military boys. In Canada too, we've got companies here that supply the military with their big machines and weapons and so on. And every so often, every 4 or 5 years they talk about, oh, we are failing, we're failing; we'll have to lay off thousands of people... and they get cash grants from the government. GRANTS. That's not a loan. That's a grant; it's a gift. But no, they turn it off on this kind of thing, on those at the bottom. Really, when the money gets paid out to all these dead people, 72,000 dead people, that money really was slated for something else; that's what really happened with that.

James Delingpole from the Telegraph has written quite a lot of articles about the con of global warming and the climate change stuff and so on. He says here...

US physics professor: 'Global warming is the greatest and most successful pseudoscientific fraud I have seen in my long life'

By James Delingpole Politics / October 9th, 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

(A: This was a rehash of something that came out before but he put it out again because it's so important and pertinent to what's happening.)

Harold Lewis is Emeritus Professor of Physics at the University of California, Santa Barbara. Here is his letter of resignation to Curtis G. Callan Jr, Princeton University, President of the American Physical Society.

Anthony Watts describes it thus:

This is an important moment in science history. I would describe it as a letter on the scale of Martin Luther, nailing his 95 theses to the Wittenburg church door. It is worthy of repeating this letter in entirety

on every blog that discusses science.

It's so utterly damning that I'm going to run it in full without further comment. (H/T GWPF, Richard Brearley).

Dear Curt:

When I first joined the American Physical Society sixty-seven years ago it was much smaller, much gentler, and as yet uncorrupted by the money flood (a threat against which Dwight Eisenhower warned a half-century ago). Indeed, the choice of physics as a profession was then a guarantor of a life of poverty and abstinence—it was World War II that changed all that. The prospect of worldly gain drove few physicists. As recently as thirty-five years ago, when I chaired the first APS study of a contentious social/scientific issue, The Reactor Safety Study, though there were zealots aplenty on the outside there was no hint of inordinate pressure on us as physicists. We were therefore able to produce what I believe was and is an honest appraisal of the situation at that time. We were further enabled by the presence of an oversight committee consisting of Pief Panofsky, Vicki Weisskopf, and Hans Bethe, all towering physicists beyond reproach. I was proud of what we did in a charged atmosphere. In the end the oversight committee, in its report to the APS President, noted the complete independence in which we did the job, and predicted that the report would be attacked from both sides. What greater tribute could there be?

How different it is now. The giants no longer walk the earth, and the money flood has become the *raison d'être* of much physics research, the vital sustenance of much more, and it provides the support for untold numbers of professional jobs. (A: They all live on grants, you see.) For reasons that will soon become clear my former pride at being an APS Fellow all these years has been turned into shame, and I am forced, with no pleasure at all, to offer you my resignation from the Society.

It is of course, the global warming scam, with the (literally) trillions of dollars driving it, that has corrupted so many scientists, and has carried APS before it like a rogue wave. It is the greatest and most successful pseudoscientific fraud I have seen in my long life as a physicist. Anyone who has the faintest doubt that this is so should force himself to read the ClimateGate documents, which lay it bare. (Montford's book organizes the facts very well.) I don't believe that any real physicist, nay scientist, can read that stuff without revulsion. I would almost make that revulsion a definition of the word scientist.

So what has the APS, as an organization, done in the face of this challenge? It has accepted the corruption as the norm, and gone along with it. For example:

1. About a year ago a few of us sent an e-mail on the subject to a fraction of the membership. APS ignored the issues, but the then President immediately launched a hostile investigation of where we got the e-mail addresses. In its better days, APS used to encourage discussion of important issues, and indeed the Constitution cites that as its principal purpose. No more. Everything that has been done in the last year has been designed to silence debate.

2. The appallingly tendentious APS statement on Climate Change was apparently written in a hurry by a few people over lunch, and is certainly not representative of the talents of APS members as I have long known them. So a few of us petitioned the Council to reconsider it. One of the outstanding marks of (in)distinction in the Statement was the poison word incontrovertible, which describes few items in physics, certainly not this one. In response APS appointed a secret committee that never met, never troubled to speak to any skeptics, yet endorsed the Statement in its entirety. (They did admit that the tone was a bit strong, but amazingly kept the poison word incontrovertible to describe the evidence, a position supported by no one.) In the end, the Council kept the original statement, word for word, but approved a far longer "explanatory" screed, admitting that there were uncertainties, but brushing them aside to give blanket approval to the original. The original Statement, which still stands as the APS position, also contains what I consider pompous and asinine advice to all world governments, (A: That's interesting...to all world governments...) as if the APS were master of the universe. It is not, and I am embarrassed that our leaders seem to think it is. This is not fun and games, these are serious matters involving vast fractions of our national substance, and the reputation of the Society as a scientific society is at stake.

3. In the interim the ClimateGate scandal broke into the news, and the machinations of the principal alarmists were revealed to the world. It was a fraud on a scale I have never seen, and I lack the words to describe its enormity. Effect on the APS position: none. None at all. This is not science; other forces are at work. (A: And that's true.)

4. So a few of us tried to bring science into the act (that is, after all, the alleged and historic purpose of APS), and collected the necessary 200+ signatures to bring to the Council a proposal for a Topical Group on Climate Science, thinking that open discussion of the scientific issues, in the best tradition of physics, would be beneficial to all, and also a contribution to the nation. I might note that it was not easy to collect the signatures, since you denied us the use of the APS membership list. (A: See how a tight shop it is? It's a must-be, you see. Nothing is to change this, no matter what happens. Even a deep freeze isn't going to change it. I'll put these links up for you to read in full on my web sites at the end of the show. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just to finish off something in the same vein that's come out from New Zealand.

Legal Defeat for Global Warming in Kiwigate Scandal

Oct 6, 2010 John O'Sullivan / suite101.com

(A: It verifies what Delingpole said last week when he said that the new findings that are coming out, and from the Bilderbergers too of course, who added global 'cooling' down on their agenda. He said, watch them distance themselves, all the big governments and so on, from the con men. It says...)

In the climate controversy dubbed Kiwigate, New Zealand skeptics inflict shock courtroom defeat on climatologists implicated in temperature data fraud. (A: So at least in New Zealand they put them on trail and they were found guilty.)

New Zealand's government via its National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research (NIWA) has announced it has nothing to do with the country's "official" climate record in what commentators are calling a capitulation from the tainted climate reconstruction. The story is also covered on web news aggregator site, icecap.com.

NIWA's statement of defense claims they were never responsible for the national temperature record (NZTR). The climb down is seen as a legal triumph for skeptics of the New Zealand Climate Science Coalition (NZCSC) who had initiated their challenge last August when petitioning the high court of New Zealand to invalidate the weather service's reconstruction of antipodean temperatures. (A: That's poles, very important.) The NZCSC Petition may be read here. (A: It gives you the link and you can read it yourself.)

According to the August official statement of the claim from NZCSC, climate scientists cooked the books by using the same alleged 'trick' employed by British and American scientists. This involves subtly imposing a warming bias during what is known as the 'homogenisation' process that occurs when climate data needs to be adjusted.

The specific charge brought against the Kiwi government was that its climate scientists had taken the raw temperature records of the country and then adjusted them artificially with the result that a steeper warming trend was created than would otherwise exist by examination of the raw data alone. (A: So they copied it exactly as it was that the East Anglia University boys who were getting millions of bucks getting poured into their research, for all their lies that they were putting out. It's a political agenda, right.)

Indeed, the original Kiwi records show no warming during the 20th century, but after government sponsored climatologists had manipulated the data a warming trend of 1C appeared.

New Zealand Government Abandons 'Official' Climate Record

The NZCSC story reports that the NZ authorities, "formally stated that, in their opinion, they are not required to use the best available information (A: Ha, ha, ha...) nor to apply the best scientific practices and techniques available at any given time. They don't think that forms any part of their statutory obligation to pursue "excellence." (A: So, pursuing the truth doesn't really matter to these scientists. They will pursue the answer that their masters, that pay them through the grants, want. That's what they'll pursue.)

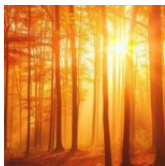
NIWA now denies there was any such thing as an "official" NZ Temperature Record,

So in other words, the government is literally distancing themselves from these 'advisory professionals' that were going to change... I wonder if they will take the Fart Tax away as well? Because they've got all New Zealand farmers paying the Fart Tax for CO2. Maybe they should blow that up as well. That would be quite an explosion in the sky wouldn't it?

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:46 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#985**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I give you the shortcuts, at least I try to give you the shortcuts by giving you some information from the Big Players themselves, from their own books, for you to peruse at your own leisure, and tie it all together. I try to steer you away from all the frauds out there. There's a lot of nut cases with followings. There's a lot of people who want to believe it's the aliens and so on, and they certainly can attract always the fringe element, and get true believers in them too. So, I try to give you the basic facts as presented by those involved themselves, from their biographies, and from the different publications that they put out for the associations they work for. And they pretty well explain in their own language, what they're up to, how they're planning it, and what the next part of their agenda is. There are so many think tanks, each working on different parts of the agenda. There's so many you can hardly count them. And they never stop. These foundations, literally can go through many generations recruiting, retiring, hiring, and carrying on with the same agenda for a hundred and fifty, two hundred years, with their mandate and their policy. That's how they can do it, regardless of all the elections that come and go, and who gets in and who gets pushed out. It doesn't matter to the foundations, they have their plans and their agenda, and they all work together.

So, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember, too, you can buy the books I have for sale, the discs, and so on, and from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check. You can use an international money order from your post office, which is a good way to do it too, in case you're afraid of losing it, you can still claim the money or track it. And you can use PayPal to donate or to order. To order, simply send the PayPal donation, followed by an email, with your name, address and the order, and I'll get that out to you. Across the rest of the world, it's the same idea. You have the options as well of Western Union. Western Union is a bit more expensive to wire money across. Money Gram is cheaper. You can send it across in check form, and you can use PayPal to donate, or to order. Some people just send cash. And so far, the banks haven't complained, in this big wonderful, global economy. So that's the way to do it. But that's to keep me going, because I don't accept cash from advertisers. The ads you hear on this show pay for the station. They pay for the broadcast. It pays for the staff and equipment and the bills at RBN. So, you have to help me with mine. And it's always the same few who do it. Thousands and thousands listen. Whatever is said here, and the comments, and my take on things, will be broadcast by many other talk host shows the following day. And that's just proven by experience. So, it's up to you to help me out and keep me going, and the expenses here are high. They are high for what I do here. It literally drains the life out of you. I would not give this to anybody, unless they wanted to go into a business and become commercialized, and then you're really into show business. Then it's no problem. You'd rake in millions, quite easily, quite, quite, quite, quite easily.

As I say, we're going through the greatest transformations we've ever gone through, and that's why I'm on the air. Back in 1998 or so, I thought it was time to start voicing some of what I knew, the knowledge that I gained, to people who in the patriot movement at that time were kind of navel-gazing on the U.S. They did not realize it was an international movement they were all involved in, their leaders were all internationalists, and we're going into this big global governmental system. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. Yesterday I mentioned an article, where the European Food Safety Association, for the European Parliament I guess, had okayed bisphenol A to be put in the baby food and the rest of it, because it's alright for you. It's not bad it all. They tried to class melamine as a protein; that's why they got it in the baby food, and they use it as bulk. And so they passed it, and I was looking through it again, the same article, and it said, normally the British Plastics Federation, and the European Plastics Federation, the big manufacturers, generally do the testing themselves and hand it to the European Union to review. And this may have been the same case, I don't know. Anyway, it says here, that certain intakes are okay, etc, and it says:

they could not identify any new evidence which would lead them to revise the current Tolerable Daily Intake for BPA of 0.05 mg/kg body weight set by EFSA in its 2006 opinion and re-confirmed in its 2008

opinion.' The review also highlighted that 'data currently available does not provide convincing evidence of neurobehavioural toxicity of BPA.'

Very clever. Very, very clever, because you see, the people were not asking for neurobehavioral toxicity tests at all. It was all to do with the fact that mothers who used it when they're pregnant, and it's in makeup, it's in everything, and then again at the bottle, when the child is born, if it's a male, it tends to make his testes rather small, and in fact, in the womb, from the eighth to the twelfth week, it would make sure they were pretty well sterile for life. That's what it's about. So they should have done a biological study on it, and to see how this would affect the male child's hormone output later in life, not a neurobehavioral change, like picking flowers and stuff. So, that wasn't the intent of the study at all, that was cried for. But that's how they do it. And this study is supposed to put people's minds at ease, that's what they say. It will put your mind at ease. Well, I guess guys who are sterilized that way, as kind of neutered, are pretty passive, there's no testosterone there. So, maybe, technically, that will happen. That part is true. Then you go into the day after that was published, and here is this article here. It says here:

Gender bending chemicals in plastics 'raises risk of prostate cancer'

(A: That's on top of the fact you'll be sterile. So, guys have really had it here. This is the 7th of October, 2010)

A gender-bending chemical found in babies' bottles may raise their odds of prostate cancer in later life, scientists have warned.

In experiments, newborn rats fed bisphenol A, a building-block of many commonly-used plastics, were more likely to develop pre-cancerous cells as they aged.

With chemical levels similar to those commonly found in the human body, the researchers said their findings are directly relevant to babies' health.

Their warning comes just a week after the European food watchdog said that the amounts of the chemical we are exposed to in day-to-day life are too low to do any harm.

(A: I'd add "to the food," I suppose.)

The Food Standards Agency also said that bisphenol A does not carry a risk but the latest study raises fresh concerns about the compound which is also found in CD cases, tin can linings, (A: Why would they

put it in tin can linings? They never used to. That's to make sure you get your bisphenol A, folks. Even beer cans, I understand.), sunglasses, plastic knives and forks, mobile phones and dental sealants.

(A: Ah, that's interesting.)

The American researchers showed that giving newborn rats the chemical raised their odds of developing cellular damage that can lead to prostate cancer in later life. Both mouth drops and injections were equally damaging.

(A: So, orally or by injection, it was just the same.)

University of Illinois researcher Gail Prins said: 'There was no difference in the number of lesions, whether the bisphenol A was given by injection or orally, the prostate pathology was the same.

'It mattered nothing which way it was given.'

This is important, because in many previous studies which have focused on jabs have been criticized for not being true to life and their results downplayed.

The latest research suggests that the damage seen in such experiments also occurs when we access it through food and drink.

Bisphenol A has previously been linked to fertility problems, breast cancer, prostate cancer and heart attacks.

Writing in the journal *Reproductive Toxicology*, Dr Prins said: 'These findings on prostate health are directly relevant to humans at current bisphenol A exposure levels.

(A: Which the European Commission found were acceptable. The same levels were acceptable. It says:)

'These findings support the proposal that exposures to bisphenol A during foetal and neonatal life may increase the risk of carcinogenic events during adult life and in the human population.'

(A: So in the womb, and just after you come out of the womb, you're pretty well done for, I guess.)

Elizabeth Salter Green, of the Chemicals, Health And Environment Monitoring Trust, said: 'Responsible governments need to find alternatives to bisphenol A as so many consumer products are made using this chemical and we are all constantly exposed.'

Campaigners say that those concerned about the chemical should use bisphenol A-free baby bottles, cut down on their use of canned foods and opt for glass, porcelain or stainless steel containers where possible.

(A: They should also stop plastering on that make-up that contains it as well when they're pregnant, because it goes through the skin. Insufflation they call it, through the skin.)

They should also avoid heating foods, including baby meals, in polycarbonate plastic food containers – often marked with a '7' on the bottom – as the chemical can leak out of the plastic at high temperature.

But the Prostate Cancer Charity urged people not to worry, (A: The Charity Organization, also) saying that bisphenol A breaks down much more quickly in the human body than in a rat.

(A: So, they're saying don't worry about it. Just keeping your money throwing at them.)

Dr Kate Holmes, of the charity, said: 'This is a field of research that remains highly controversial. Bisphenol A is still considered to be a safe product for use by the food industry (A: Well they're all for money, right, so you can trust them.) and the exposure of humans to this product is considered to be minimal.

By the same food companies, you see. So anyone who's got a bit of common sense, will take the precautions and stop using the stuff all together, in their food for sure. And, if you want a healthy baby, then you know to avoid it all together, in all of its forms. That's all you can say about that.

Now, it's quite interesting how you think you've got rights. Everyone thinks they've got rights, you know, until you find out that you don't at all, because someone set a precedent leading case, and precedents are set down, and your rights have all changed. That's what high courts can do in every country. This is from Canada. It says:

No right to lawyer in police interview

(A: This is from the Canadian Supreme Court, October the 8th)

The Supreme Court of Canada clarified the rights of accused people when it comes to receiving legal advice in a trio of rulings Friday.

The Supreme Court of Canada ruled Friday that a person questioned by police in connection with a criminal case does not have the right to have a lawyer present during the interview.

(A: So, that's out the window now.)

In a trio of related decisions, the Supreme Court also said a suspect doesn't have the right to re-consult with a lawyer midway through an interview, unless the situation in the interview has changed significantly.

The court also said a suspect does not have the absolute right to consult with a specific lawyer if that attorney can't be reached within a reasonable time.

(A: So they used a particular case that happened back in 2002. This is the one that led the precedent for it.)

In the case of *R. vs. Sinclair*, the justices split 5-4. In that case, Trent Terrence Sinclair was arrested by the RCMP from Vernon, B.C., in December 2002 and charged with second-degree murder in connection with the killing of Gary Grice the previous month. Sinclair was ultimately found guilty of manslaughter by a jury.

At the time of his arrest, Sinclair was advised of his right to counsel, and spoke twice by phone with his lawyer. During an hours-long interview with police, Sinclair said several times that he had nothing to say and wanted to talk to his lawyer again.

The police officer who conducted the interview said Sinclair had the right to keep quiet, but refused to allow him to contact his lawyer and told him he did not have the right to have a lawyer present.

Sinclair eventually implicated himself during the interview. He was then placed in a holding cell with an undercover officer, where he made further incriminating statements.

(A: Couldn't get his lawyer, and he started yapping.)

Sinclair later accompanied the police to the site where Grice had been killed and participated in a re-enactment.

So anyway, because of this one particular case, it turns out now that you don't have the right to have a lawyer at all. That's how the law works. You see, it's nothing to do with right, wrong, justice, whatever, it's to do with letters of the law and how they interpret them, and how they put it over. So this is amazing news for Canada. I guess that's another one right down the tubes as well. Quite something.

And, here's an article here, it's interesting. I read about a month ago an article where the FBI were now giving themselves permission to bug people's cars, even in your driveway. They go into your driveway, at night I guess, and put a bug in your car. And here's an interesting case here, where it has happened already within the US. I'm sure they've done it to lots of people. And it's from Wired. And it says:

Caught Spying on Student, FBI Demands GPS Tracker Back

A California student got a visit from the FBI this week after he found a secret GPS tracking device on his car, and a friend posted photos of it online. The post prompted wide speculation about whether the device was real, whether the young Arab-American was being targeted in a terrorism investigation and what the authorities would do.

(A: The guy was born in the States. He's a citizen.)

It took just 48 hours to find out: The device was real, the student was being secretly tracked and the FBI wanted its expensive device back, the student told Wired.com in an interview Wednesday.

The answer came when half-a-dozen FBI agents and police officers appeared at Yasir Afifi's apartment complex in Santa Clara, California, on Tuesday demanding he return the device.

Afifi, a 20-year-old U.S.-born citizen, cooperated willingly and said he'd done nothing to merit attention from authorities.

And I'll read the rest of this when I come back. It's quite funny.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It's an interesting article. It's about how the FBI bugs cars and so on. And how they'd done it to a U.S. citizen, and how he found out about it. Because it goes into the details. It says here the:

20-year-old U.S.-born citizen, cooperated willingly and said he'd done nothing to merit attention from authorities. Comments the agents made during their visit suggested he'd been under FBI surveillance for three to six months.

An FBI spokesman wouldn't acknowledge that the device belonged to the agency or that agents appeared at Afifi's house.

(A: They'll tell you nothing. Not that they even appeared there.)

"I can't really tell you much about it, because it's still an ongoing investigation," said spokesman (A: P.R. Man. They all have P.R. Departments now) Pete Lee, who works in the agency's San Francisco headquarters.

Afifi, the son of an Islamic-American community leader who died a year ago in Egypt, is one of only a few people known to have found a government-tracking device on their vehicle.

His discovery comes in the wake of a recent ruling by the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals saying it's legal for law enforcement to secretly place a tracking device on a suspect's car without getting a warrant, even if the car is parked in a private driveway.

Brian Alseth from the American Civil Liberties Union in Washington state contacted Afifi after seeing pictures of the tracking device posted online and told him the ACLU had been waiting for a case like this to challenge the ruling.

"This is the kind of thing (A: This is how they word it here.)

"This is the kind of thing we like to throw lawyers at," (A: I thought they meant at lawyers.) said Alseth told him.

"It seems very frightening that the FBI have placed a surveillance-tracking device on the car of a 20-year-old American citizen who has done nothing more than being half-Egyptian," Alseth told Wired.com.

Afifi, a business marketing student at Mission College in Santa Clara, discovered the device last Sunday when he took his car to a local garage for an oil change. When a mechanic at Ali's Auto Care raised his Ford Lincoln LS on hydraulic lifts, Afifi saw a wire sticking out near the right rear wheel and exhaust.

Garage owner Mazher Khan confirmed for Wired.com that he also saw it. A closer inspection showed it connected to a battery pack and transmitter, which were attached to the car with a magnet. Khan asked Afifi if he wanted the device removed and when Afifi said yes, Khan pulled it easily from the car's chassis.

"I wouldn't have noticed it if there wasn't a wire sticking out," Afifi said.

Later that day, a friend of Afifi's named Khaled posted pictures of the device at Reddit, asking if anyone knew what it was and if it meant the FBI "is after us." (Reddit is owned by CondeNast Digital, which also owns Wired.com).

"My plan was to just put the device on another car (A: That's a good idea. Put it on another car. Put it on a police car.) or in a lake," Khaled wrote, "but when you come home to 2 stoned off-their-asses people who are hearing things in the device and convinced it's a bomb you just gotta be sure."

A reader quickly identified it as an Orion Guardian ST820 tracking device made by an electronics company called Cobham, which sells the device only to law enforcement.

No one was available at Cobham to answer Wired.com's questions, but a former FBI agent who looked at the pictures confirmed it was a tracking device.

The former agent, who asked not to be named, said the device was an older model of tracking equipment that had long ago been replaced by devices that don't require batteries. Batteries die and need to be replaced if surveillance is ongoing so newer devices are placed in the engine compartment and hardwired to the car's battery so they don't run out of juice. He was surprised this one was so easily found.

"It has to be able to be removed but also stay in place and not be seen," he said. "There's always the possibility that the car will end up at a body shop or auto mechanic, so it has to be hidden well. It's very rare when the guys find them."

Afifi considered selling the device on Craigslist before the FBI showed up. (A: So he even actually was going to sell the thing, you know, as a novelty.) He was in his apartment Tuesday afternoon when a roommate told him "two sneaky-looking people" were near his car. Afifi, already heading out for an appointment, encountered a man and woman looking at his vehicle outside. The man asked if Afifi knew his registration tag was expired. When Afifi asked if it bothered him, the man just smiled. Afifi got into his car and headed for the parking lot exit when two SUVs pulled up with flashing lights carrying four police officers in bullet-proof vests.

The agent who initially spoke with Afifi identified himself then as Vincent and told Afifi, "We're here to recover the device you found on your vehicle. It's federal property. It's an expensive piece, and we need it right now."

Afifi asked, "Are you the guys that put it there?" and the agent replied, "Yeah, I put it there." He told Afifi, "We're going to make this much more difficult for you if you don't cooperate."

And you can read the second page about it too, if you want to. It's a bit hilarious. But that's what it's come down to. Stuff they can do today, willy-nilly, and really most folk don't bat an eyelid, but it would have caused riots in the '60s, when people were fighting to get rights. In the land of freedoms, they had to fight to get rights. And today, you don't mind so much. Because they pick on the one here, and they pick on the one there, and they're not picking on you yet, you think. You think. And that's why they're getting away with all this kind of stuff. Quite amazing, eh. But nothing surprises us with the New World Order, because it's not a democratic or even republican type of World Order. It's a dictatorial authoritarian order, and they've said that themselves at the United Nations and the Club of Rome. They said it has to be this way, to rush everything through, the whole system must be changed.

I mentioned yesterday too, about Facebook is getting a new facelift, because of its bad publicity, because of the way the owner talked about all the people who had signed on and put all their data up, that he was selling, and he called them stupid foxes, or something awfully similar, and so he had to put on a good display, pay a lot of bucks of course, for good publicity from PR companies, and tell you how wonderful his new system will be. After this break, I'll tell you how Facebook is now stealing your friends' phone numbers, as well, out of your phone. Back with this after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It's Friday, so I'm letting that guitar wail a little bit there, and sometimes you really do like just howling at the moon, or whatever, or just the world in general. And when you read all that's going on, we should be howling an awful more than we are doing at present. Now, Facebook, and how it steals your friends' phone numbers. And this is from way back in February, but it's still ongoing, 2010. It says:

In early January, Facebook updated their iPhone app to include a Contact Sync feature. In a nutshell, "Facebook Contact Sync" allows you to synchronize your friends' latest Facebook profile pictures with the matching contact entry in your mobile phone's address book. Due to "Terms of Service Issues" however, Facebook does not sync your friends email addresses or phone numbers (listed on their Facebook profile) TO your phone.

Ironically, what Facebook WILL DO, with neither your knowledge or consent, is import ALL the names and phone numbers FROM your phone's address book and upload them to your Facebook Phonebook app (Click [HERE](#) to see your Facebook Phonebook) on Facebook.com, thus storing your private contact numbers on Facebook's servers. Once your phone is synced, Facebook will attempt to match the newly uploaded phone numbers to users that have listed the same phone number on their Facebook profile, whether you are friends with them or not. (A: You know, you can be friends with them.) If Facebook cannot make a match, it will create a new contact entry in your Facebook Phonebook using the contact details imported from your phone, and add a link to invite them to join Facebook. And guess what? There is no way to delete the names and numbers Facebook imports from your phone's address book.

So what is so worrisome about Facebook uploading your mobile phone's address book to their servers? Several things:

1) Facebook doesn't warn users (A: or give you the choice) that they are uploading their phone's address book to Facebook. In fact, because Facebook doesn't sync contact numbers or email addresses TO your phone, most users wrongly assume that Facebook Contact Sync only syncs user pictures. In reality though, they are pumping your address book, without your consent.

And then it gives many various examples of how this can be misinterpreted by people who will, maybe a guy is cheating on his girl, and then she goes in there and finds that he's got all these phone numbers, or whatever, or she does, and then she comes after the wrong guy. It could be your number they put up there, and just put it on his friends, even if you're not his friend. But that's not the real reason. The reason is data collection, of course, because they sell all these lists off, to the big companies that spam you, and bother you so much, and all that kind of stuff, and they also do ongoing work with MIT and various organizations, to form your profiles into groups. This is a big, big trend right now, is to find out what groups you would really belong to, what you're likely to join in the future, according to your personality profile, and all that kind of stuff. They're just little experiments that pay for it all yourself, because you think it's all free, you think it's your personal computer, or your personal phone, etc, and in reality, if they made you buy all this stuff, you'd be very suspicious. But since you buy it, you think, it's mine, I'm in charge, and that's how stupid we really are as human beings. And I'm surprised that anybody even bothers to use this stuff anymore, after all the bad publicity it's had already. Again, a lot of youngsters now don't really care about privacy. They've been trained not to even bother about having privacy, it's not really necessary, or anything like that, is it.

Now, they always say that the higher they climb, the harder they fall. And this is not really an uncommon thing, really, to do with this judge I'm about to read about. This came out in an American newspaper, about a judge that was caught. It's quite an interesting little story, but not uncommon at that level of lifestyle. Because they don't live at the lifestyle that we do at the bottom. It says:

Courts Deal With Fallout of Judge's Arrest on Drug and Gun Charges

(A: And he's well known, too, this guy. Judge Jack T. Camp. It's Fulton County Daily Report, October 6th, 2010. It says:)

Judges and attorneys in Georgia, Washington and Alabama spent Tuesday coping with the fallout from the arrest last weekend of U.S. District Senior Judge Jack T. Camp on federal drug and gun charges.

Judges, including the chief justice of the United States, sought to find someone to oversee the criminal case against Camp and determine how to reassign his caseload.

(A: He'll get off with this one. They could go after any of these judges with a lot less than this. Anyway, either that or he's done something wrong and he was set up, and it kind of sounds like he was set up.)

Meanwhile, attorneys experienced in defending federal drug cases noted that the crimes with which Camp is charged would likely have been handled by local prosecutors, if they were prosecuted at all, (A: And that's the key, if they were prosecuted at all) had Camp not been a federal judge.

For his part, Camp has agreed to allow the District Court in Atlanta to reassign all of his pending civil and criminal cases to another judge, Camp's lead counsel, Atlanta attorney William A. Morrison, said Tuesday.

Morrison said that Camp will step down from the bench in what Morrison said was "analogous to a leave of absence" with pay.

"Even though he doesn't have a caseload, until he either resigns or is impeached, he is still a judge and still entitled to be paid," Morrison said, adding that, at this point, Camp's leave is for an indefinite period.

Morrison said that a visiting judge from Baltimore — U.S. District Judge J. Frederick Motz of the District of Maryland — has been named temporarily by Chief Justice John Roberts Jr. to preside over the pending case against Camp.

The entire Northern District bench has recused, and Camp made his first appearance in court Monday before a visiting U.S. magistrate judge from the Middle District of Alabama in Montgomery.

Like Camp, Motz was appointed to the federal bench by President Ronald Reagan. He has been a federal judge since 1985.

(A: What happened about it? How did this all come about? It's quite interesting, because if you scroll down through all the gobbledygook and legalities and so on, it says:)

Dubina also expressed his personal shock at Camp's arrest Friday night by FBI agents after Camp and an exotic dancer (A: A stripper) acting as the FBI's undercover informant (A: So you're not safe at all, are you, you guys out there that are doing that silly thing? The FBI has been recruiting strippers for years and years and years, even the CIA were doing it with the FBI, and I recently mentioned their ongoing experiments with them. They pick guys up, get them stoned with different drugs, take them home, they're video-taped for observations for some ongoing experiment that they're still doing today. Anyway, it says an exotic dancer, who's a stripper, is also the FBI's undercover informant:) allegedly bought cocaine and prescription pain pills from an undercover officer.

"It's just a tragic situation. I'm just sick about it," he said. "I've known Judge Camp a long time. I thought he was a wonderful person and a wonderful judge. I don't know what's happened. ... (A: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah) This was not the Jack Camp I have known for 20-plus years. ..."

(A: Etc, etc. So he's:)

...currently free on a \$50,000 unsecured bond.

(A: And it says here:)

FBI agents arrested Camp on Friday night in the parking lot of the Velvet Room Lounge in Chamblee after the senior judge and an exotic dancer whom the judge had allegedly paid multiple times for sex (A: So they weren't unknown to each other. And probably was filmed the whole time by the FBI too, for the CIA, and because as I say, they're doing ongoing experiments.) – and who was working as a confidential informant with the FBI – met with an undercover law enforcement agent to buy cocaine and Roxicodone, a prescription pain reliever, according to the federal complaint.

(A: So he had sex many times with her and all the rest of it, so he was definitely getting set up, obviously. Because the stripper/prostitute was also an FBI informant on the payroll. What a world you live in, eh? What a world you live in. So it says:)

They recovered two firearms from the front seat of Camp's vehicle — a loaded .380 Sig Sauer P238 with its hammer cocked and a chambered round and a loaded Colt MK IV Series 80 pistol.

(A: Well, he's a judge. He's allowed to carry them.)

Camp has been charged with three felonies — the illegal use of controlled substances while in possession of a firearm, aiding and abetting and attempting to aid and abet the possession of cocaine and Roxicodone by a previously convicted drug felon (the FBI's confidential informant).

Come on eh? Talk about a sting. Talk about a sting, huh? It's actually being with her, who's on the FBI's payroll, as part of the charge. That is amazing, eh? But then, you know, it's always been like this, at the top. So he's probably done something wrong, but there will definitely be somebody who was out to get him. And you have this silly little ongoing thing about Democratic appointed judges, and Republican appointed judges, and believe you me, at that level, everybody is at every thing you could possibly imagine, and a lot of stuff you could never imagine. They're all doing this kind of stuff. I've even seen parties in Toronto, in the Rosedale area, where all the big high chutzpahs hang out with the multi-million dollar homes, and when there's parties going on there, the door's wide open, the music's blaring, the lights are all on, and the cops stay away. And you can go in the front rooms there, and inside the lobby, there's always a little room off to the side for the guys that go and snort their coke, and it's all lawyers, and the bigwigs, and the politicians, and that's how it really is at the top folks. That's how it really is, and no cop will go near the place. They're all told to stay away. That's how the world works. They only bust you if you haven't returned the favor, as they say at the top, whatever favor it happened to be. That's the reality of the world.

And now, Obama on Education. It's so funny, there's another article about Obama, trying to justify why he was sending his children to these very posh, expensive schools. And he did say that it was because the public schools weren't good enough. It's good enough for the public, but not for, you know, high chutzpahs and royalty, like him. And the reality is, of course, you don't have a hope in hell of getting anywhere in a public school system. The higher schools guarantee that you'll meet the future peer group that you'll be working with all through your life, in top jobs, and through government. That's why you go to those schools. Margaret Thatcher said that, when she took heat for starting to fund the private schools with public money, taxpayers' money. And she says, well, we've got to keep these people going, you know, that's where all our leaders and all the movers and shakers for Britain, the big CEOs will all come from, so they might as well meet each other at school. And they couldn't do that at these little, you know, public schools, where we're all snotty faced, and stuff like that. So here he is, here's Obama about the school year.

Now everything that's happening in the US right now, reminds me of Britain and things that happened in the '70s, when the British folk weren't told that they were being de-industrialized by design as part of a treaty they signed at the United Nations, and with the Economic Union, the Committee that was already set up, before they admitted it was a Parliament. They just kept telling people every day, oh, another factory laid off, and so many thousands were out of work. This went on day after day, year after year, until Britain surpassed suicides, for Sweden. They surpassed Sweden for suicides. It was amazing. Anyway, here it goes in the States. They know what's coming down. It's all designed to come down. They're talking about inflation to hit the roof shortly because the Feds are going to raise inflation rates, saying it will be good for business. And that means that you're going to start to see the value of the dollar just plummet, even further than it already has, with less and less purchasing power at home. And it's part of the agenda. It is part of the agenda. So this is from the Mail Online, Obama says:

'The school year should be longer': Obama calls for more class time as education in the U.S. loses its competitive edge

(A: That's what they always tell you. These are the guys, these same guys, who helped destroy the education system in America. And now they come around and say, oh, it's just a terrible mess. We're going to keep them in school longer. What it really does is keep them off the unemployment rolls for longer. That's the idea. That's what it was about in Britain, too. It says:)

Barack Obama has called for a longer school year in the U.S. amid fears the American education system has lost its global edge.

(A: They said that thirty years ago, when they were destroying it.)

The President also said that the worst-performing teachers in the system have 'got to go'.

And he declared that simply throwing money at schools is not enough to fix the problem.

(A: Like they didn't know that twenty years ago as well, eh?)

Instead, he said in an interview broadcast across America this morning, teachers and students alike must set and achieve a higher standard.

(A: Well, what for? You're to be with no work, anyway.)

Mr Obama was trying to reinvigorate his administration's education programme in an interview with NBC's Today show host Matt Lauer this morning.

Asked if he supported a year-round school year, Mr Obama said: 'The idea of a longer school year, I think, makes sense.'

So that will keep them off the unemployment and all the rest of it. And they've got time now for more social indoctrination. You see, the reason they're not learning the techniques and skills for getting good work, or getting up in a massively bad economy, is because most of their time is groupthink on social issues, how to be good, compliant, agreeable, citizens, who will take any immediate update to their political correctness, whatever it happens to be, and immediately parrot it. That's what they've been teaching them in school for years, you know, how to question their gender, stuff like that. And if you're not sure, try it, you know you might be inhibited. That's also part of your teaching there, too. And that's what it's all been about. The taking down of America. I think it was Charlotte Iserbyt who wrote the book, "The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America." And then there was another one brought out, an excellent book, by Gatto, who put out the same kind of, the technique on how it was done. It was a very, very good explanation. I think he brought out two books in fact about it too; well documented, how the plan was hatched, how they implemented, it, the characters involved, and it's all come to pass. So here they always go back to the effect of it all, and say, oh My God, what a mess, look at you all; after they caused it, these globalists and internationalists. Quite something, eh. It's quite something.

And you wonder what's happening in America? Well, regardless of school, the complete culture has been totally degraded. I can remember when Khrushchev said America would fall without firing a shot; it will be corrupt and degraded from within. And you should really give all your Oscars and all that to Hollywood and your television stations, and all those characters that helped to make it so, because that's how they did it. Here's an article here for instance.

2 Investigators: School System Ignored Safety Concerns

CHICAGO (CBS) If your child feels unsafe at school, and you want them transferred to a new school, what do you think would happen?

Families say officials with Chicago Public Schools (CPS) drag their heels and even prevent transfers, further endangering their kids. 2 Investigator Dave Savini found the district has been lacking a policy to deal with this safety concern.

Since 2008–2009 school year, Edwina Meyer has been trying to get a transfer out of Scammon Elementary School, (A: Scammon is the name of it.) 4201 W. Henderson St. She says she feels unsafe.

“It’s terrible,” Meyer says. “It’s like so much happened in that classroom.”

She says she has witnessed multiple X-rated acts while in class.

The teacher was allowing them to have sex in the class. That’s what was happening. For one or two years. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I’m back, and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Just touching on the real reasons Obama won’t send his daughters to the public schools, apart from the fact that they’ve got to get up there in life and get doors opened for them, which you don’t get from public schools. Unless it’s maybe doors to brothels according to this story here. Anyway, I’ll continue with it. It says:

Flores and Susan Meyer, Edwina’s mother, both say that during the past two years, they wanted their daughters transferred to different schools for safety reasons. But they say school officials fought them, even though they acknowledge the sex acts occurred and fired the teacher.

I guess that makes it alright. They fire the teacher and get in someone else, that maybe lets them have just oral sex, you know. I think Bill Clinton set the precedent on that by saying in front of the world, on television camera, I did not have sex with that woman, and then he says, define sex. You see, there’s a lawyer, lawyer, that’s a lawyer, yep. And it says, anyway, most of these women now are trying to remove their daughters from the schools. The schools are trying to keep the lid on it, and calm it all down. Believe you me, it wouldn’t be happening just in one classroom. And it wouldn’t be unknown to all the rest of the teachers, as well. Who knows what was happening elsewhere. So, hopefully it says, that this child here, and the other daughter, will get moved to a new school, where it might not be quite so bad yet. I’ll say yet, because, believe you me, I’d hate to be a student; well, if I was a student in today’s school, they’d have me on Ritalin and a whole bunch of other stuff for asking questions. They don’t like that at all, especially young boys. Especially young guys who go and read at the library an awful lot and ask questions in school. You’re a nuisance. You’re a thinker. You can’t have a thinker in school these days. The guys are supposed to be like the girls, quiet and attentive and listening. And you don’t interrupt, and you don’t press the teacher with questions. And that’s why they get drugged you see. They might be future leaders, that type, and you’ve got to get them out the way.

This is all part of a war strategy. That’s what it is, part of a war time strategy. And the war has really always been on you. For the last hundred years it’s been on you, the people. Escalating and escalating

and escalating. Can you imagine having everyone assigned to a counselor, and you get all kinds of strange people coming through, teaching you all kinds of sex and their version. It's like a religion. Try our stuff, it's better. Or try that, it's better. Try your own genders, that's better. And then the child, who's maybe about twelve years old or eleven, sees the counselors, well, I've never tried anything like that. Well, maybe you should. You could be inhibited, you know. That's a psychological problem. We can help you with that. I mean, you can imagine going through a system like that, to indoctrinate you Pavlovian style into the kind of creatures that Pavlov wanted, the ideal Soviet, and it's happening. All backed up by the entertainment industry with every movie they watch, all embedded with all this stuff. And every little drama on TV. It's in the ads. It's in everything. Because it's all one big world. One organization, running the world. And believe you me, you have no say whatsoever in creating any policy to keep away with it, get out of it, or anything else.

Just to close, China, their main dissident, Liu won a Nobel Peace Prize, which really doesn't mean much today, because I think Obama got it last year. And I think they've slaughtered more people over in different countries since he's been in, than all the murderers before. Maybe that's why they got it. Anyway, this poor sucker in China thinks that he's fighting for democracy. He's still thinking back in the '60s, you know. He doesn't realize that everything has changed. He'll get used. He'll get used, of course. They all do.

From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:47 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#986](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Well, we are, you know, going through this simple little phrase, we use this term, a New World Order. We're going through the New World Order. Everybody is saying it. They've been saying it for years, all the top guys. Anybody at the bottom saying it, and parroting them, they laughed at and said you're paranoid. But now all the biggies use it at their big international meetings. The newspapers use it for headlines, until it's quite a common term that's in use, and it's getting kind of passé in fact, to be honest with you, to call it the New World Order. We're kind of past the New World Order of that phase, you see. And they're always updating and bringing in New World Orders all the time, New New World Orders. And when they end one phase, they go into the next phase that is actually a transition part between the two as we cross over, leaving the old behind. And since really World War I that was brought in to establish the League of Nations, in an attempt to bring about global governance at that time, right after they set up the League of Nations, about 1919, I think, and America funded all of that, thanks to the taxpayers. And then they brought in the United Nations, a more strengthened League of Nations, after World War II. And even

during World War II, the propaganda films they were putting out in the movie houses, were calling the Allies the United Nations, getting us all ready for the idea. And after World War II, again they thought the countries would have enough of this nationalism business, because they lost so many lives and so on, so much destruction, that they pushed again for a unified world, and to bring up the UN to its full height as a government, but the public wouldn't go for it. They got round it in a different way. Back after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, the New World Order is always ongoing into a New New World Order. And they often use terms like the end of the beginning, or the beginning of the end, and all that kind of stuff. Used in many, many speeches, even before Winston Churchill used the same thing. And what they're talking about is the new system, the new system, a push for the new system, which really has always been a goal for centuries for these particular guys, who are involved in making it happen. They set up the structure to influence the whole world, long ago, long, long ago. And sometimes you can go your whole life without ever hearing mention of some of their clubs and their committees, etc, that work ceaselessly to influence public opinion, even in their local areas. And the techniques were discussed by Cecil Rhodes on how to do it to his members. He established the Cecil Rhodes foundation, the Rhodes Trust, as well, to create scholars who would be internationalists, and who would find open doors back in their own government's departments and bureaucracies, high levels, the doors would open and they'd just walk in. And that's what they've been doing across the world for a hundred years. They also set up other institutions, all based on the model which already existed at the early 20th century, and that was the British Empire, which they then called later on the British Commonwealth. It sounds better than Empire, since they're trying to get all the countries to join, with Free Trade being the big bait, of course. Apart from that too, they also have to agree to international treaties, and gradually bring in the same systems of government, and eventually those governments would be bonded into regions. They had it all planned out when Cecil Rhodes was alive.

And he merged his group, of course, with Lord Alfred Milner. Milner was more of the banking dynasties, and he worked for the banks. His members mainly were the sons of bankers. They all went to All Souls College, Oxford for life basically. That's where they were lifelong members or fellows of it. And they made much of their world agenda while at those meetings at All Souls, where they met quite regularly. They decided to have wars to bring on catastrophe, and at the same time, their own groups, mind you, who were strategically placed, the rich guys would just walk in, just like Halliburton does today, and grab all the rights, mineral rights, oil rights, whatever rights they could grab a hold of, and they would hold it and become more and more powerful. So they'd own the political arena. They'd own the affairs of the foreign affairs departments. They'd also own the wealth of countries across the world. A bigger empire than the one they already had, a global empire. As I say, they called a Commonwealth of Nations. And the United Nations itself, and the League of Nations, admit on their own sites, that that's what it was modeled after, the British Empire or Commonwealth. They got to work immediately, and they set up various clubs for men to join. And again, this was a much older idea, the idea being that someone who is very influential,

with power, financial power, would always attract the up-and-coming guys who want to be and get into the right positions, and they would want to join these clubs. And from these clubs, just like Masonry of course, they could select the more abler members to join, and go into the higher circles of friends. They still use the term circles today. Circles of influence, they call them, that's where it comes from.

We've all heard of the Council on Foreign Relations, that became the American branch of the Royal Institute on International Affairs, which amalgamated the Rhodes and Milner group together, into one, for the same purpose. But very few folk know there's an American Committees association on Foreign Relations, set up by the Council on Foreign Relations. And they have their annual meetings and their monthly meetings and so on. And they travel across the world as ambassadors from different places like Chicago, a representative, and New York representative. Canada has got their members too. And they influence the people abroad, of course, when they go abroad. But they also hold high positions back down home again, either as newspaper editors or owners, and that kind of thing. They are opinion makers for the people to follow, and that's why they're picked. And here's an article from their website. And it says:

15th Annual National Conference (Alan: Since they changed their name, that is. It says)

The 2010 Annual National Conference was considered by all to be a smashing success.

(A: Smashing, just simply smashing.)

Amb. H.E. Husain Haqqani, who graciously hosted ACFR at the Pakistan Embassy, ushered in the two-day event. On Friday, attendees enjoyed a series of informative and entertaining panels and took part in honoring Dr. Richard N. Hass, (A: You all know who that is) president of the Council on Foreign Relations, as he received the 2010 ACFR Distinguished Service Award. For the second year in a row, Hon. Rose Gottemoeller, Assistant Secretary of State, accommodated ACFR at the Franklin Dining Room in the State Department and spoke to dinner guests about her involvement in nuclear reduction negotiations with Russia.

(A: Then it gives you a list of some of their more eminent members. And they're all members of the US government, or ex-members. And they're all to do with integration, really, of the Americas. There's:)

Eliot Cohen, Former Counselor of the Department of State

Richard Millett, Latin American Senior Advisor

Gustavo Coronel, International Energy Consultant

Amb. John Maisto, Former Representative at the Organization of American States (A: That's the ones that are really leading the push, and they're still signing treaties with every government by the way, to amalgamate the Americas.)

Sidney Weintraub, Center for Strategic and International Studies (A: Sidney gets around to a lot of these groups.)

Ruth Wedgwood, (A: A descendant of the Wedgwood family and Charles Darwin, by the way. She's:) Nitze School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University

Jakub Grygiel, Nitze School of Advanced International Studies, (A: As well) John Hopkins University

Sebastian Gorka, Institute for Democracy and International Security

(A: These are from local, within the states, organizations of Committees on Foreign Relations, set up back in 1938 by the Council on Foreign Relations, to make sure that everyone gets brainwashed and so on. And one of the guest speakers at it was, well, another mouthpiece of course, that gives you your points of view, and what you should think and all the rest of it. It says:)

At its Annual Dinner Meeting for 2009 ACFR presented the NewsHour's Jim Lehrer with its Distinguished Service Award for the Advancement of American Public Discourse on Foreign Policy.

(A: In other words, giving them their spin on it. And then it goes on about:)

ACFR saluted Jim Lehrer for his advancement of American public discourse on foreign policy. The doyen of American news anchors, Lehrer has set standards for intelligent news coverage and measured analysis that are rarely met by even his most serious and talented colleagues.

(A: I remember when one of the other big American ones retired, and then it came up on a video, a meeting of the World Federalist Association, that this guy was a guy who was giving, this other guy was giving you, all Americans, their opinions right through the Vietnam War, and telling you what you should think about it, and all the rest of it. Internationalists, sworn internationalists, you know. They give trips across the world, and all the rest of it, but when you go into their actual websites too, to do with what they're all about, it's quite interesting, because it tells you here:)

In 1995, ACFR was newly incorporated as a nonprofit association dedicated to facilitating debate on international events—primarily as they relate to the formulation and implementation of U.S. foreign policy—between Washington and the heartland(s) of the United States.

In their previous life, the committees were affiliated with the Council on Foreign Relations, which created them in 1938 to the same ends that the new association affirms. (A: Well, that's World Government, you see.) At present, ACFR is not affiliated with any other entity, but has productive relations with the broadest range of government officials (both U.S. and foreign) and foreign affairs related think-tanks and associations in Washington and beyond. ACFR's national office is located at historic DACOR Bacon House, just west of the White House in Washington, D.C.

(A: But they pick their members, and it tells you if you read through this article here, from those really. And you have to be asked to join. That's the way it always is with the Royal Institute of International Affairs and CFR. You must be asked to join. You can't just pay your cash and hope to get in the door. Because you've got to be useable, you see. And before you will be asked to join it, you will be well tested, over maybe a few years period, to see if you can keep secrets, keep your mouth shut, what's your weak points. Do you get drunk and talk too much? That kind of stuff, and if so, of course you'll never get in. So they really do vet out these people, and then they invite them to join as they say. It even tells you here:)

The membership of ACFR Committees has traditionally been built on a by-invitation basis; however, the programs and other activities of the Committees frequently serve broad local and regional audiences and reach out to schools, colleges, and the media.

In other words, these guys that you can't go and join are in there making sure that you get the right agenda in school, with the right brainwashing, and to make sure you have the right idea about globalism, which is the idea that they've authorized, you see. Quite something. There's so many of these organizations all working towards this. I've met guys in Canada who belonged to the Round Table Society. And of course that really means they work at the debating tables, after they attend the meetings, at the Canadian Institute of Foreign Relations (International Affairs). It's the same organization. Every Commonwealth country has its branch. And some of them try to hide their names when they become too popular and people are talking about them too much. But it's the same organization for World Government at any cost. And that included, as I say in the past, creating World Wars, as Carroll Quigley said, to achieve their ends. Because they do believe that the end justifies the means. Whatever means possible necessary to get the job done, to get this result. And I'll put these too up on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I've been watching other countries push the euthanasia bills through, and it's always the same techniques they use, of course, and the same

organizations involved. They've actually got in naturally to their government departments, and it's time now. You see, it's time, after the meetings they've had with Rockefeller and all the organizations at the top, The Lucky Club for instance, as they call it, where Rockefeller goes and Bill Gates goes. It's amazing when you become a multi-billionaire, you suddenly have this love to kill people off the planet. And that seems to be your main concern. There are just too many people. It's never something else, it's always the same thing, isn't it? But, of course, they're all fronts you understand that. Everyone who gets to the top in these organizations, even as a spokesperson or someone on TV that can sway the minds of millions, like Oprah, they all play a part. And it is a part that's made for them. They're well-produced. They have producers and handlers and managers and all the rest of it, to make sure their image is just right for the audience and all the fools they're going to mislead. However, once they get up there, they all join the club, like The Lucky Club they call it themselves. I guess that means the lucky genes, eh? And then they decide to want to kill off the rest of the planet, and then in their last meeting, Rockefeller said, it wasn't good enough that sterilization was going under way, meaning health for women by the way, is one of the terms they use for that across the world. They're talking about sterilization through the United Nations in cohort with them, of course. And he actually said, we'll have to start rapid depopulation. He's talking about culling, folks. It's not bad enough that we're dying off with cancers left and right from all age groups, by the way, and it's increasing at a phenomenal rate. It's not fast enough for them, because these boys and their offspring who truly believe that they have the right to go on with their offspring, being superior, of course, and genetically, and we're eating up all the resources, and we're not needed anymore, you see, to conquer the planet. That's pretty well, we've conquered it all for them. That was part of our job.

So, they're trying to get us now to start to think more in humanistic terms, because they give us humanism to replace all the other religions that they knocked the floor under. And as they went down, under the floor, out came humanism, secular humanism, which is a religion in itself, with its own belief system. However it fits in with today's society, which has been made hedonistic, narcissistic, and basically ego-syntonic. They've totally divided, of course, because what narcissist can get on with another. And everyone is a little actor in their own little bubble of a world, where they all believe they're on reality television or something. And they have the aid of technology that has been put out for them, to encourage that too. You can't believe what people say on the streets now as they're passing by on the phone. Or even the topics they pass to each other. You know, it's just incredible. Anyway, they're not really in a reality, and they don't mind who hears them. Everything is a reality show to them.

Euthanasia, you see, we're the only creature on the planet that has to be convinced through argument and persuasion to allow ourselves to be killed off. We truly are. You know, we have been domesticated, that's bad enough. But you know sheep, even sheep sometimes, you get the occasional sheep that will not go into the pen. Because that sheep has seen something done by the shepherd at some time that kind of went against the grain of him being a good shepherd. But it's implanted in his brain, and he doesn't want to go in there. We don't even have that sense. We don't even have that. We have to be

convinced through indoctrination at school, and big scary stories as they said at the top themselves. I've read the articles from the Big Boys, where we must give them scary stories for them to believe anything. We have to be given scary stories and 'we're all going to die' stuff if we don't stop pumping out CO2 and all that rot. That's kind of fallen by the wayside as we go into this big cooling phase. Anyway, the carbon taxes will go ahead. Poverty is to come. Rationing of food will come. That has been on their agenda for over sixty years, by the way, rationing of food. They're going ahead now with their euthanasia advertising and signs and all the rest of it. Well, they started last year I think with abortion ads on TV. And now as

Pro-euthanasia sign gets the go-ahead (A: on billboards)

A CONTROVERSIAL advertisement which supports voluntary euthanasia will be displayed on the Hume Highway, Yagoona, from next week after it was approved by Billboards Australia.

The Canterbury-Bankstown Express reports a debate is understood to have flared over the legality of the ad after Billboards Australia claimed its contents could have flouted the NSW [New South Wales] Crime Act, which forbids the aiding of suicide or attempted suicide.

But Greg Barns, who is acting pro bono for voluntary euthanasia (A: I'm sure he is, yeah.) campaigner Philip Nitschke's (A: It's so close to Nietzsche, isn't it?) organization Exit International, argued otherwise and convinced the advertising agency that the billboard referred only to public support of voluntary euthanasia and the government's failure to mirror the sentiment.

(A: Public support apparently, yeah, really. They're clamoring to be killed.)

The billboard, also expected to be posted in Melbourne and Brisbane in coming months, will read: "85 per cent of Australians support voluntary euthanasia, our government doesn't! Make them listen."

Well, really. You know how they pick things out of the air like global warming and CO2 and stuff like that, the same with their statistics that they dream up as well. Same thing, but it is the agenda, and it's got to get pushed forward. It's got to be, the Big Boys have said it. Now start pushing, you see. Now Holland already is put up as, well, if Holland has been doing it for years, what's wrong with us? Well, if they've been beheading people in some African country, should we start doing the same thing here? Huh? So you can't use that kind of logic, but they use it all the time. And this article I'll read will tell you too about more than just the sign of euthanasia. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just showing you how the agenda is pushed forward. Remember too, you might agree on euthanasia, but you see it's not a matter of agreeing on euthanasia.

What it is is they want government certified doctors to go around and basically condemning people. And when you put this kind of power in the hands of government, you're in big trouble. You're in awfully big trouble. Because, see, governments have their own manifestos to fulfill, and they're deadly serious about population reduction. And they've already found out, in Holland for instance, there's been so many cases of wrongful euthanasia, they even euthanized a nun, who definitely did not have it in any written agreement or oral agreement with them to do so. And they've done many cases like this now. And there's a lot of criticism about it. But folk will adapt. Folk adapt to anything. They adapt to bodies hanging on wires as art and stuff like that, and that's how degraded we've become. They can only push this kind of stuff through when we're utterly degraded, and it was Julian Huxley from UNESCO, that wonderful United Nations organization, who said that we'd have to push man off his pedestal as the supreme being on the planet and bring him down to the level of the animals. Well, they've done that, very, very well, with a lot of work, starting about from the '50s, definitely the '60s, and definitely the '70s, right to the present time. They fulfilled all the planks of the Communist Manifesto to bring in this global system. It says:

'How to die'

(A: This is a handout piece, obviously, to this newspaper. To make you, this is how they get you round it. Well, I'm not quite sure, maybe they're quite, maybe there is an idea, as they put you off guard a little bit. Most folk really don't have their opinions. They're downloaded by them. And it says:)

'How to die' becoming as important a question as 'how to live'

October 7, 2010

(A: So it's a handout. I don't see any writer here, any writer's name.)

Opinions are divided on whether euthanasia can be a rational choice.

Bob Brown's post-election call for a conscience vote on the territories' right to pass euthanasia laws has been criticized for being a distraction from issues that really matter to the average Australian. (A: Could be anywhere, mind you, couldn't it?)

But such criticism misses the likelihood that the 21st century may well be the one where "how to die" becomes as important a question as "how to live".

Advances in medical care have transformed our relationship to dying. Medical technology will continue to blur what we mean by death and its relation to our lives, foreshadowed by extraordinary cases such as (A: And then they always bring this one up. The American case:) 41-year-old American Terri Schiavo, who was in a vegetative state (A: They say, even though she could gesture and communicate and all the rest of it, they call it vegetative. Sounds better that way when you talk about euthanasia.) for more than 15 years. A prolonged legal and political battle eventually led to the stopping of tube feeding in 2005, and her death.

(A: Now, people around her, it came out on lots of stations who had talked with her, been in to see her, said that she didn't want to die. But it was a judge's decision who put it through, and they killed her. That's what happens when you put it in the hands of the authorities. It says:)

A much less publicized case was played out in Australia in 2003. The New South Wales Supreme Court ruled that treatment could be withdrawn from Isaac (A: Again too, it's interesting how Terri Schiavo, is so close to shaiver, or schriver, was the old name for a sin eater, in the Middle Ages, where they couldn't find a priest to give last rites, they had the sin eater, and they called him a schrivo or schriver. And here's this one in Australia, where he's called Isaac Messiha. Can you believe it? Where do they find it? You know what I'm saying, this is not coincidence they find these characters. This means a lot to the Big Boys with their occult languages and stuff. Why wouldn't they wait for someone else to come along with a different name, you know, Joe Smith or something? Anyway it says:) Messiha, a 75-year-old man whose life was supported by ventilation and tube feeding after he suffered severe brain damage from a stroke.

(A: Then it goes on:)

It is a difficult discussion to have in a society that has so little exposure to death and dying in comparison with previous generations.

That was part of the tactic, by the way, was to sterilize not just all of us, but actually sterilize the emotion, or interaction, between those who were getting old and those who were dying. They're whisked off to a hospital, and the next thing you know, they're in, all dressed up in their best clothes in a morgue somewhere, or the exit place where they put you up the chimney, and they always say, you've never looked better by the way, after they put all their makeup and stuff on you. But, I mean, it's all to make it look hygienic, and nice and clean. People used to take care of their own, as they were dying. And it gave the youngsters, at a very young age, an appreciation for life. And they were far kinder to each other, because they realized that anyone that they loved could die at any time. They might die at any time. It made them think completely differently. So now the government has taken all that thought out of your head, and you're basically getting trained that the government will come around when you are a certain age, and say, you know, our committee has decided you're consuming all this stuff, and you're not

contributing anything to society, and technically you're a useless eater, and you do have that bad case of bronchitis, we think we should just euthanize you; how about that? And they'll bring in of course, facilitators to really con you and say it in a completely different way, until you're agreeing with them, just like Winston agreed with his torturer to everything that the torturer eventually said. He was just taught to love him and love Big Brother. Whatever, whatever. So it's a good PR piece of how they do it, and the plan remember is to stop helping people in hospitals. The plan is going the other way. We have to have a minimal care, hospital care across the world, globally. That's part of the agenda. It's being implemented shortly, to be started in the US, based on the British model that's pretty well halved its services in the last few years. It was already in a mess, already, before they halved it. That's what the US is to get brought down to as well.

If you notice, not a single cure has been brought out for anything. Everything stopped with antibiotics. Outside antibiotics, that was the greatest breakthrough, we haven't had a cure on anything. Billions of dollars in funds go into cancer research and all the rest of it. Meanwhile, they know what causes cancer, because they admit their warfare departments work with viruses that cause cancers. They can build whole bodies and clone things, in tanks, any part of your body too, but they just don't know how the cancer cell can be killed. Utter rot. No. You won't see that, that for you. You'll never see what they do have for you. Not at your level. But they do have the stuff at the top. Population reduction is the agenda. I said earlier on what Rockefeller said, at one of the last big meetings with his big club, and he said, it's not enough that the people are becoming sterilized and so on, and we've got these family planning or abortion clinics across the world, we've got to start rapid population reduction. That's what he said. And it will come. When it comes, you will know about it then. They'll give you great excuses for it. Most folk will believe it too, by the shortages coming. They'll believe whatever they're told, as they all go down the tubes.

Now, how can you fight in a system where the same guys own your economy, that own your Central Banks, they own the International Banks, they own many, they actually own many of the International Corporations, if not most of them or all of them. They own your entire system. They make sure that people are in place to even keep your entire system in place, and to upgrade the system as well. They own your educational systems. They write your history books, to make sure the right authors are selected from within their own ranks. They give you your whole reality. And they can put your money up in value or down in value at a whim. People you'll never meet, most of them you will never know their names, across the world somewhere, can just devalue your currency. No one invests anymore and bang, down you go. We've seen that before happen, it started with Iceland was a big one, then Greece, and then they were hitting Spain, as well. Well, here's Ireland, and they've hit old Ireland here.

Fitch downgrades Ireland, (A: This is the ones who grade them. The:) outlook negative

Bank recapitalization costs contribute to move, agency says

LONDON (MarketWatch) — Fitch Ratings on Wednesday cut Ireland's credit rating, citing the rising cost of bailing out the nation's banking sector, (A: They've got the banks there. Bailing out the banking sector caused it.) and warned that a further downgrade may be in the offing if the economy fails to bounce back.

(A: Well, how is it going to bounce back? How is it going to bounce back when no one is going to invest in it? It says:)

Fitch cut the Irish government's credit rating to A from AA- and said the outlook on the rating is negative. A negative outlook implies there is more than a 50% chance of a further downgrade in the next 12 to 24 months, the agency said.

(A: Now, soon as the stock market hears that, that's it. That's Ireland. They turn their back on them. It says:)

The downgrade of Ireland reflects the exceptional and greater-than-expected fiscal cost associated with the government's recapitalization of the Irish banks, (A: So the banks plunder you and then you bail the banks out, and then the whole country, the tax payers who reimbursed all the banks, paid them all, get stiffed.) especially Anglo Irish Bank," said Chris Pryce, a director in Fitch's sovereign group.

"The negative outlook reflects the uncertainty regarding the timing and strength of economic recovery and medium-term fiscal consolidation effort," he said.

And then they go on about the foreign exchanges, etc, etc, and what the currency is doing, and how it's slowing down, and blah, blah, blah, blah. In America too, by the way, in the U.S. they're talking about vastly increasing inflation. At least they called it inflation in the U.S. In Britain it's called quantitative easing. I thought that was something that guys who were big and fat and wore 5,000 pound suits, and who run our lives, do when they're sort of fidgeting around on their seats after they've drunk their brandy, after their big meal, you know, it's kind of a bit gassy. Gaseous you might call it. I thought that was quantitative easing, anyway, as they try to push themselves a little bit off their chair. But that's what's happening.

The whole world is going under the same agenda, is in the same agenda, going under the same rules, very quickly, and being brought down one country at a time. And out of it all will come, oh, we've got to go completely international now to save ourselves. The last vestige of sovereignty must be tossed out

the window, and we're all in it together you see, and we've got to work together. Meanwhile, I'm sure Ireland and Britain, like Canada and the States, and all these other countries, under this new law of redistribution of wealth, are still flogging out their tax money across the planet, by the billions. Even China, we're building health centers in China. They're still classed as a Third World country, even though they are The Manufacturer for the planet. And folk think this all happens by itself. Even China didn't pull itself up by its bootstraps by itself. It was created to do so, by the same guys that gave you World War II, I and II, and the Soviet Era. They also created Communist China.

Facebook, facebook, facebook. After its terrible slagging that it got, because of its founder of what he said about the stupid foxes, I think it was, fox, or something he said, that all these people who were putting their info up on his pages, and he was selling all their info off. He called them stupid foxes or something, something to that effect. It rhymes funnily enough too with his name, but anyway, this says here:

Facebook has introduced (A: This is a P.R. piece, you see. They must have paid a lot of money for it, by the BBC) new features aimed at giving users more control over their information and who can see it. (A: Oh yeah, sure, like the NSA? It says.)

The biggest change will allow users to map their offline life to the online world through smaller groups.

(A: So they're encouraging the small group idea.)

For the first time, users will also be able to download all the data they have uploaded onto the site.

They will also find it easier to see how individual applications are using personal information, Facebook's chief executive Mark Zuckerberg said. (A: Zuckerberg, is it? It's awful like the word that he used, I think. Anyway, it says:)

"The changes today are about giving people more control (A: Over the silly foxes. More control:) how they share in a lot of different contexts," Mr Zuckerberg told BBC News.

(A: So he's out to help people now. You see. He wants to really help you all after being suckers, you know. And I'm sure they'll go back into it, and they'll have lots of new little programs they can use and amuse themselves with, and that's all it really takes. It says:)

"Groups will change behaviour," Augie Ray a senior analyst with research firm Forrester told BBC News.

"It's possible that people will join Facebook because they will feel they can control who sees their information. I am a very open person and blast everything I say on Twitter or Facebook but now something like this will allow people to think more deeply about who will see what they say, and will increase engagement."

These are the companies by the way that get sold your information. And they do all these studies on you, along with the Rand Corporation, on your groups and your chatter, and your forums and all the rest of it. And they have all personality profiles of everybody out there. That's what they use all these things for, that you pay for by the way. So that you can talk to your "friends."

In a society that's rotten to the core, where all morality has been stripped away, it doesn't surprise me when, in society, for instance you bring in priests from today's society, novice priests and they wonder why they have all this pedophilia happening. It's because the whole society is rotten that they're taking the pull from. And the FBI here it says:

FBI employees reportedly cheated on security tests

(A: And it's quite a good article on it too. It says:)

A tour sign stands outside the Federal Bureau of Investigation headquarters in Washington (A: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. It says.)

FBI agents and several supervisors cheated on an exam about new rules for terrorism and criminal investigations and for collecting foreign intelligence, according to a U.S. Justice Department report released on Monday.

The report by inspector general Glenn Fine found that some FBI employees improperly consulted with others while taking the exam, and others used or distributed answer sheets or study guides that essentially provided the answers to the test.

A few FBI employees, including several supervisors and a legal adviser, exploited a programming flaw to reveal the answers on their computers, according to the investigation into four FBI offices around the country and several individuals.

The report found significant abuses and cheating involving at least 22 employees.

It marked the latest critical report of the federal law enforcement agency by the inspector general's office, which has questioned in the past whether the FBI has violated civil liberties as part of its terrorism investigations.

So, of course everybody is corrupt. That's where they pull their society from, the general population. They've all been corrupted by the system they grew up in. All they've been fed is video games, just go out and kill, slaughter, strong man wins. And right of might is all that wins in the end. Right of might. Power. The sly guy. All the good guys nowadays, you can't tell the difference from the bad guys in the movies. Same language. They're always swearing, beating folk up. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Part of the idea, too, of bringing us all down towards this part of the ending of this part II, III, IV, V, we're in right now, who knows, is to control all food and water supplies. And they've been doing that for years now. And once they're in control, they start taking water away from farmers, putting them down, and once they're all out of business, and they sell out for peanuts, because their land then is literally worthless without water, then the big boys move in, the big agri-businesses, because the United Nations has said in the past, that eventually they will control all food across the world, and they will dish out, they'll dole out the food rations to every region, they called it, to help bring down your populations. You'll still be given the decision of who should live and who should die, and this is coming, this is coming, as the big five agri-businesses, which I really think are all really one at the top, and the water companies come together. And there's only two or three water companies going for the whole world's water supply. Here's what they do. This is from Australia. This says:

Murray-Darling cuts 'could spark riots'

(A: So they're starting in Australia, you see.)

There are warnings today's long-awaited Murray-Darling plan could spark riots in the streets of regional towns which could be hard-hit by expected cuts to irrigation entitlements.

The draft plan, which will be released this afternoon, is expected to recommend overall cuts to irrigation allocations of between 27 and 37 per cent.

Irrigators in the New South Wales town of Griffith say significant irrigation cuts could lead to civil unrest, wreaking havoc across regional Australia and sending food prices soaring.

(A: Well, that will fit right in with the agenda.)

The Murrumbidgee is high on the list of valleys to be hit hard by water cuts.

(A: And it says this is going to cause massive unemployment. The whole area lives off agriculture. And guess what they're going to do with the water they're going to save. They're putting it into the wetlands, you know, for the froggies and things, and tadpoles. This is the big sustainability project, you see. All tying together. Take it away from the farmers, who feed people and have jobs, and so on, and put them under by taking their water away from them. Divert it away from them. Deliberate. It says:)

"That will mean agricultural jobs, there will be about 7,000 cut, and that will translate to about a billion dollars a year just in agricultural business value."

7,000 jobs. How many families, eh? And I'll guess they'll have to move off into the big overcrowded cities, as they get more and more overcrowded. The slum ones, that is. Not the super cities that they're building for the elite. And gradually over the years they'll die down into a more manageable population, and you'll have the elite coming through with their massive estates, and water fountains, of course. And all their little naked statues with water pouring out of different orifices, that they love so much, and cherish dearly. So, that's what happening in the world.

See, we're all just slime at the bottom. We've always been slime to those at the top. Always, always. Can't believe that people don't really believe there's such a thing as a sort of class distinction, especially the hereditary class distinction. Can't believe that. They've done such a great propaganda campaign to make you think everyone is the same. Everybody's the same, especially in America. You get Presidents in America that pretend they're from Texas, and try to copy the accent to make you think they're one of you. I can remember Carter, who said he was a simple peanut farmer. Oh, God Almighty. And who backed him? Well, Mr. Rockefeller put him in. And he still works for him yet for this global agenda. They've always been globalists, Bush, Obama, the lot.

From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:47 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#987](#)

I try to show you shortcuts to understanding the big world order. I've likened this to waking up, as though you are under ground – kind of like the Australian aborigines used to talk about, that they came up out of the earth to tell the people what had happened in a previous age. Well, it's kind of like that. When you



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

wake up, you are so comfortable living under ground, in a Plato's Cave, and everything is so familiar, everyone behaves the same as you, believes the same as you, and you have no inkling there is anything wrong. If you start to wonder if there is, you find a tunnel that goes up to the surface, then there is a big field, and at the far end of the field there is a forest. So you start heading for that forest to get off the field and it's covered with landmines, with signposts, too, that pop up and say, here is the truth, and no, here is the truth, and there are hundreds of versions of the truth. Because the big boys who gave you Plato's Cave made sure that when you try to wake up, they have already got all the stuff dished out for you to follow, and spin away years of your life doing things that are basically irrelevant to your real understanding, or to combat any true planned change. And that's what all this is about really. We are documenting the biggest changes the world has gone through since the Industrial Revolution forced millions off the land and into the purpose-made, crowded cities where they died off by the thousands pretty well every week. That's what's happening today, as people flood towards the city centers and we'll talk about a little bit of that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about this new world order. It sounds so simple really. People think it's a sort of... you either change flags or add something to it, or shake hands across the sea and all that kind of stuff, but it's nothing of the kind. It's to bring in a planned, controlled society. The plan was laid out years, many years ago, hundreds of years ago actually, even in the 1700s... to bring in a society where the ones who had the right to live, should carry on forever with their own offspring – eugenics, basically – the ones who deemed themselves the proper elite who'd proven their elitism by either inventions or by acquiring lots of money, often both together, or stealing someone's invention.

During the French Revolution a lot of the literature was given out to the general public on what we would now call sustainability. People don't realize that was part of the French Revolution, sustainability as we call it today. They actually rounded up what they thought were excess peasantry on the land and basically put them on to barges on rivers, and even the coastline of the sea, and sunk them. Very similar to the tactics used when the Bolsheviks took over in the second revolution in Russia that gave us the Soviet Union; very, very similar. They did the same thing and starved millions of people, especially the small farmers. They were really peasant farmers; they were not rich people at all.

You don't realize this is a very old plan, but the plan has really gained momentum in the 20th century up to the present with the League of Nations. The League of Nations was brought in by a group, working on the premise that the elite should rule the world, and that was the Milner Group, Lord Alfred Milner who was also a banker, an international banker of course, and all his members initially were too. They all went to Oxford University. They came from well established families; by that I mean stinking rich – that's 'well established', you see. They laid out their plan along with the Cecil Rhodes Society, another branch, as they merged together into the Royal Institute of International Affairs to bring this world plan in. They had

to get the countries to first have conflicts and then through accords and peace treaties they'd gradually merge the world into one big corporation, which of course would be ruled by professionals and scientists and so on. The general public would be trained, trained from birth to obey, in various ways which they'd even be unaware of, because by the time that Pavlov came along they had a lot of data on human behavior already in their archives. And they haven't stopped. They haven't stopped.

There is nobody that put it better than Carroll Quigley, the professor who was the historian, the official historian for the CFR, which is the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He laid it all out on the line that these guys admitted, in their own writings, to getting the Boer War going to take over South Africa and its mineral rights and so on. They had plans for a World War with Germany in the works and they worked on that for years, World War I, to get IN, to bring in the League of Nations, the precursor to the United Nations. They also helped to set up foundations. Foundations would run around national parliaments and sovereign states and they would basically have tax free, exempt status; incredible wealth. Of course the big, big bankers, who are all in the same cabal, including the ones of their American cousins, formed these foundations and then created the pressure groups which we now called nongovernmental organizations. Many of them sound so official you think they are part of government, but they are not. They are private and therefore they go ahead and spend their money, and a lot of the government's money – which, by the way, your government gives them, too – to carry forward what they call 'radical plans.' Radical. In fact you can get a grant from your government... if you want to open up a store to show off fetuses in urine, stuff like that – like artwork they call it today, that's called radical art – or radical feminism, or radical anything, but it has to be radical. Of course it's the approved radical. It's to destroy all of society in order to rebuild it out of the shambles and bring in the new, a completely ordered, dictatorial society from birth to death. That's it really summed up in a nutshell.

One of the big groups he referred to was the Club of Rome. The Club of Rome is really a big think tank that works with the United Nations. Of course the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or the Milner Group, set up also not just the League of Nations but then the United Nations for their purposes. The Club of Rome put out their various books, *The First Global Revolution* and so on, where they admitted they came up with the con of global warming, that would fit the bill – that's what they said in their own words in that book. That would fit the bill, to get all the laws passed to control the general populations, to start the real push for control on consumption and so on. Well they have gone a lot further since then of course, because they are now totally merged with government in this strange public/private corporate style that came in about 10 years ago, or maybe 15 years ago even. The public/private partnership deals, here is one of them...

Socially Sustainable Economic Degrowth

clubofrome.at / Leida Rijnhout, Thomas Schauer (Eds.)

(Alan: They call it DEgrowth. I've read this before actually but I'll read it again because it's very important you know what's happening. You'll know why the economy crashed now, on queue – it was designed to crash – and then you were told to have austerity. It's all the same thing, you see. This is part of a plan. This was from a meeting one year ago, held INSIDE the European Parliament, by the way, by these private organizations along with some members of the European Parliament.)

The global economy has been growing for decades with a high speed, largely ignoring the warnings of "The Limits to Growth", the first report to the Club of Rome by Donella Meadows, Dennis Meadows and Jorgen Randers in 1972. But in a limited system, unlimited growth is impossible. It has to come to an end, the question is just when and how.

These were the topic which was discussed at a workshop in the European Parliament (A: Inside the Parliament, this private organization.) on April 16th, 2009, hosted by MEP (A: Members of the European Parliament.) Bart Staes and The Greens / European Free Alliance. (A: The European Free Alliance is part of Common Purpose, by the way. That's the general, overall term/name I think they use for the whole lot of the groups across Europe, when in Britain they tend to just to stick to the name now, although they used have another one, of Common Purpose, another nonprofit, charitable, multimillion-dollar organization. Here are some of the topics they discussed...)

Joan Martinez Alier

-Options for Socially Sustainable Economic Degrowth (A: And of course, amongst this too, is population control, etc.)

François Schneider

-Sustainable Degrowth of Production and Consumption Capacities

Francine Mestrum

-Degrowth or Reduction of the Ecological Footprint (A: Everything's got footprints these days, even if they don't have feet...) in Order to Fight Poverty (A: This is the rubbish they are putting out because they have already admitted they must lower the populations of the third world, so they don't care about poverty.

They especially don't care about poverty in America or Britain or anywhere else they've gone through and plundered.)

Stefan Giljum

-Resource Use and Ecological Limits to Growth, Implications for De-Growth (A: Which means starvation and so on, and joblessness.)

Raoul Weiler

-Limits to Waste and Sinks: De-Growth [De-Growth: an inconvenient truth!]

There is a PDF version on here which you can download, and I'll put this link up too, on my web site at the end of the night to let you peruse, for those who want to wade through stuff and see what it's all about. But for those who think, little bells go off because it ties in austerity and the planned financial crash, on queue, and how you must now live your lives under utter supervision, constantly, 24 hours per day, from birth to death. Now they've gone into the Sovietized model in Britain, and that's what it is, where they pretend to give power back to the people by pushing communitarianism... where your real politic apparatus comes forward from the different organizations and start running your lives, like Mommy and Daddy used to do. And that's what it's like. So I'll put this link up for you to see.

I've talked on and on about Bisphenol A and all these different stuffs that are put out there in your food, even baby food, to sterilize you... and bring down the population because it causes masses of cancers and all the rest of it, never mind the food you are eating too, and all the injections they give you, never mind the ones they want to give you, which they have published. Of course, the guys who were policing themselves in Europe for instance, were a sort of Plastics Association of Europe. They kept investigating themselves and saying, no, it's quite safe. So now they've paid off the EU, which isn't hard to do, and tie that in with the fact that the Club of Rome's members spoke at the EU in the last article I just read for you, on implications of DEgrowth. That meant population, unemployment, mass unrest, so depopulation comes into it. Tie that in with it and you'll see why things are happening the way they are happening and why an article like this would even be read, after all the incredible evidence against Bisphenol A and so on.

EFSA re-confirmation of the safety of Bisphenol A (BPA) should 'set consumers minds at ease,' says BPF

bpf.co.uk

The British Plastics Federation (BPF) has welcomed the European Food Standards Agency's (EFSA) (A: Who work just the same as the FDA; the FDA is staffed by people who work for the big pharma boys... so they can always get their drugs put through. And ex-Monsanto guys. In fact, the guy at the head of it I think was the CEO of Monsanto, for the US FDA. So the European one is just the same. It's all stacked with the right people.) confirmation of the safety of Bisphenol A.

The EFSA research, spearheaded by the European Commission, based on 'a detailed and comprehensive review of recent scientific literature (A: Which really said it's highly, HIGHLY dangerous for humans.) and studies on the toxicity of bisphenol A at low doses' concludes that 'they could not identify any new evidence which would lead them to revise the current Tolerable Daily Intake for BPA... (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Bisphenol A and how it's been given the green light, by another study of course, by the big boys themselves, who make sure their own agency that Europe provides to test anything has no doubt many of the BPA boys, the plastic industry's boys on board, you might say in so many words.

...'they could not identify any new evidence which would lead them to revise the current Tolerable Daily Intake for BPA of 0.05 mg/kg body weight set by EFSA in its 2006 opinion and re-confirmed in its 2008 opinion.' The review also highlighted that 'data currently available does not provide convincing evidence of neurobehavioural toxicity of BPA.' (A: Which is utter rubbish because there have been SO many scientific studies done by professional science organizations and companies to prove what it does. You should see The Disappearing Male; that's part of the sterility problem. People are being sterilized, but remember, this same plastics industry owns the melamine industry and they actually put the melamine stuff, which is really plastic, into food because some wise guy managed to say, well you know, that little molecule next to that one there could be taken as a protein. So they managed to pay off somebody and get it put through as a protein, so they could put it in as bulk in baby's food. You wouldn't believe what goes on... because again, going back to the first article, the Club of Rome, depopulation, all that stuff, it all ties in together. Infertility is part of the agenda.)

Philip Law, Director of Public & Industrial Affairs at the BPF said, "The Bisphenol A issue has become highly politicised in recent years and in some countries has become divorced from the reality and nature of its use. (A: Is that right, eh? It's in all of your plastic water bottles and your pop bottles and everything else.) The EFSA's ruling on the safety of BPA provides a solid endorsement which should set consumers minds at ease. (A: It probably will put your mind at ease, if you take enough of it, because you will be senile.)

It goes on and on, but that's the whole thing. It's been given the green light by the European Union, which also by the way, gave the green light to go ahead with growing all the GM food over there as well to any

individual country that wants to do it. That's how they phrased it. Actually they have given them permission to grow the stuff for "testing" purposes you see, just like every other country started off with testing fields. And maybe 10 years later they will tell you, like Canada, oh by the way, it's been in your food chain for the last 10 years and you didn't know. That's how things are done in the real world, not the one we are given by these characters. Just touching on that, the GM food, it says here in this article...

EU proposals on GM not acceptable

GM Freeze, Immediate release, 13 July 2010

Tuesday, 13 July 2010 / gmwatch.org

EU proposals on GM crop approvals not acceptable until all major issues tackled.

Proposals due to be presented today by the European Commission to speed up EU approvals of GMOs for cultivation by claiming to introduce a right to ban GM cultivation at national level should be "approached with extreme caution" according to GM Freeze.

The proposals have been produced to try to overcome Member State (MS) opposition to the commercial cultivation approval of GM crops. In return for concessions, which the Commission claims will allow GM crops to be banned: (A: ...IF they've found against it.)

"Member States are expected to adopt a more positive stance at the stage of risk assessment (A: In other words, lean towards the plus side, you know.) and avoid having to recourse to the safeguard clause to address non-scientific issues". (A: Well actually, they've passed it since then, so they've gone ahead with it anyway... as of course they obviously will.)

You know it's no different from Microsoft. When Microsoft, Bill Gates, the front man for a company that I've no doubt the CIA, the NSA, and all the big agencies funded them into existence to make sure that most people are all on the same system, for monitoring purposes. It's far easier to have you all using the same system than having to scour independent servers, systems, and all the rest of it. Just pipe it all through one system for total control. Remember that saying, there can only be one...? You know, one world... one government... one this, one that... one department of agriculture and so on. Well that's how it really is and it's the same with the food. The food is to be taken completely over by ONE company. And you water is going to go the same way; it already is going the same way. That's how you beat an enemy. What does he need to live? Food... ah, okay food. Water... oh, okay. If he has to heat himself in a cold country, what

does he need? He needs energy. Hmm, oh, cut back on that. Make it impossible to purchase, too expensive for him. Then hit him even harder with carbon taxes, and so on it does go.

We are trained, trained to be stupid. Trained from a very early age to be utterly stupid... and never to think, and never to use reasoning and logic to work out what on earth is going on around you. Everything is learned by rote, repeat after me, and you parrot it off, right up to the university level. If you want to please the master and get your degree, you just remember his lectures and what he said about things, remember his behavior, his opinions, and put it in your thesis and you're made, you're set. Just parrot it all back. Don't add anything in it you haven't heard him say. This article shows you about the CIA...

CIA Human Behavior Control Studies

wanttoknow.info // Reported in New York Times / July 21, 1977

C.I.A. Data Show 14-Year Project On

Controlling Human Behavior

By NICHOLAS M. HORROCK / Special to the New York Times

WASHINGTON, July 20 — The Central Intelligence Agency conducted a 14-year program to find ways to “control human behavior” through the use of chemical, biological and radiological material, according to agency documents made public today by John Marks, a freelance journalist. (A: Well, that’s all being used today. Back after this.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about declassified information and the CIA's shenanigans as they used chemical and biological and radiological warfare on their own citizenry. Of course people think it stopped in the 70s simply because they stopped giving you the information from the 70s to the present, and that will come out maybe in 2030 or whatever, with the Freedom of Information. Anyway, it says here...

Mr. Marks, an associate of the Center for National Security Studies, asserted at a news conference that Adm. Stansfield Turner, Director of Central Intelligence, in a letter to the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence last week, “seriously distorted” what the C.I.A. research programs involved.

Mr. Marks said that, based on documents about the program he had received under the Freedom of Information Act, he had concluded that Admiral Turner “seems to be practicing what used to be called ‘a modified limited hangout’” when he called the agency’s activity “a program of experimentation with drugs.”

“To be sure, drugs were part of it,” he said, “but so were such other techniques as electric shock, radiation, ultrasonics, psychosurgery, psychology, and incapacitating agents, all of which were referred to in documents I have received.”

The documents made public today and the disclosure by the C.I.A. last week that it had found another cache of previously undiscovered records suggested broader experimentation on unwitting humans by the intelligence agency or its paid researchers than had been publicly known before. Mr. Marks said he had obtained or read about 1,000 C.I.A. documents, many of which were never turned over to the Senate intelligence committee for its 1975 investigation of agency activities.

C.I.A. spokesmen declined comment (A: ...of course...) on Mr. Marks’s charges. However, Admiral Turner told newsmen after leaving a meeting with senators that the agency was moving swiftly to review the documents it had found. (A: That means hide them or burn them, folks.)

Mr. Marks distributed 20 documents that described the following incidents, among others:

In 1956, the C.I.A. contracted with a private physician to test “bulbocapnine,” a drug that can cause stupor or induce a catatonic state, on monkeys and “convicts incarcerated at” an unnamed state penitentiary. (A: I’ve told you to read the book, Acres of Skin. It’s got so much in it, and you’ll be very sick after reading it.) The agency wanted to know [sic] if the drug caused the “loss of speech in man,” “loss of sensitivity to pain — loss of memory, loss of will power.”

A letter from an unnamed C.I.A. official in 1949 discussed ways of killing people without leaving a trace. “I believe that there are two chemical substances which would be most useful in that they would leave no characteristic pathological findings, and the quantities needed could be easily transported to places where they were to be used,” the letter said. The letter also suggested exposure of an individual to X-rays or to an environment in which he would freeze to death. If these methods were too difficult, two methods needing no special equipment, the letter said, would be to “smother the victim with a pillow or to strangle him with a wide piece of cloth, such as a bath towel.” (A: Then it goes on and on about other things that would happen during the Cold War, etc, etc.)

I've mentioned before the videos, and I've got the links up there this week, about the projects they did inside the United States, authorized by the US government, on people, who they were injecting plutonium into, after lying to them and telling them they had cancer and this was something that might just save them. Then they studied them, watching them die, clinically observing the process... because that's all they were interested in, not the person, or the people, and there were lots of them... but to make sure they had all their facts correct. That's how scientists are, this curiosity for knowing how death happens and how to do it more efficiently. So I'll put these links on the site at the end of the show.

As I say, human behavior [experiments] by the CIA, there are so many reports about them too, what they have done in the past, and what's ongoing, never mind the MK Ultra experiments that was only ONE group doing experiments really, yet there were MANY experiments of similar kinds all across the nation, to their own people. What amazed me with the CIA was how they could spend millions of taxpayers' dollars, over a 20-year period, hiring prostitutes, wiring up their apartments and getting them to drug their Johns for the night to observe them. Why would you observe for 20 years? ...the same things over and over, and over and over? You understand, we're looking at REAL clinical tests over long periods. Something very vital is going on, for somebody's benefit. And it has to do with controlling and altering people's mindsets, at the same time, through various chemical means, maybe to use on the whole population down the road. We just don't know. We really don't know. OR, was it to find all the kinds of perversions that some people are in to? And then find out the consequences of bringing it through mainstream, gradually through mainstream, entertainment, and finding out what it does to you. It all ties together you know. You don't spend 20 years on just one project for nothing. Very important projects, they have a purpose for it.

Now, ha, laptops... and computers. " 'Toasted Skin Syndrome' Warning For Laptop Users" it says here. It's quite an interesting article, even the way it's written. They go on about how people are getting burned by putting their laptops on their bare legs when they are using it. But nowhere in it, I think till the very bottom, does it mention anything about microwave, because see, they are using it – and most of them are wireless now, built in – maybe 6 hours per day on their legs. It says here...

'Toasted Skin Syndrome' Warning For Laptop Users

October 4, 2010 / newyork.cbslocal.com

NEW YORK (CBS 2/AP) – Have you ever worked on your laptop computer with it sitting on your lap, heating up your legs? If so, you might want to rethink that habit.

Doing it a lot can lead to "toasted skin syndrome," (A: ...they are calling it.) an unusual-looking mottled skin condition caused by long-term heat exposure, according to medical reports.

In one recent case, a 12-year-old boy developed a sponge-patterned skin discoloration on his left thigh after playing computer games a few hours every day for several months.

“He recognized that the laptop got hot on the left side; however, regardless of that, he did not change its position,” Swiss researchers reported in an article published Monday in the journal *Pediatrics*.

Another case involved a Virginia law student who sought treatment for the mottled discoloration on her leg.

Dr. Kimberley Salkey, who treated the young woman, was stumped until she learned the student spent about six hours a day working with her computer propped on her lap. The temperature underneath registered 125 degrees. (A: Now, that’s without bothering to check the microwave field as well, around her. See they don’t want you to stop using them obviously, anything but stop using them or be cautious.)

That case, from 2007, is one of 10 laptop-related cases reported in medical journals in the past six years.

The condition also can be caused by overuse of heating pads and other heat sources... (A: ...heating pads... and even hot water bottles... no kidding. There were articles coming out 5 years ago on skin cancers caused by the microwave radiation coming off this stuff. That’s what they work on is microwave. You don’t just transmit with it; it can also cook with it. So, no, it’s hot water bottles and just the heat from the thing working that they are going to blame here. It’s so misleading isn’t it? So misleading. But it’s all to put you at ease you see, in case you start getting these strange mottled rashes on your skin... that might cause cancer eventually.)

The whole computer business was a front. It was discussed years ago. I’ve gone through some of the history of it, when they decided to bring in this system that would connect all of us, not just with each other but really with the agencies and the world system that would be ruling over you and eventually government could talk directly to YOU, through your own web site basically. That’s why they really did give it to you. Not just government at the fed level, but right down to local government and eventually your communitarian government. Your local council will be sending you messages, maybe even taking over whatever you’re doing, just bursting right into the page there or the screen and giving you some urgent message that you have to obey. That will happen, like George Orwell had in 1984 where everyone had a screen, wherever they went in their apartments and you couldn’t turn it off. Big Brother could see YOU and you could see him.

Microsoft’s Ballmer to Invest Billions in Cloud Data Centers

(A: This is the next step to putting it all through one system, and also it will be the end of what you'll really need, gradually phasing out I would imagine, your ability to store stuff at home. Everything will be accessed through the Cloud. They will hold it all and pretend it's secure but really you are giving the NSA, the world NSA by the way, access to everyone's data. They want you all to put it in there for them.)

Microsoft Corp. will invest "billions" in data centers to handle increased use of cloud services, where information and software are stored remotely and accessed over the Internet, Chief Executive Officer Steve Ballmer said.

"The good news is that the cost of data centers is coming down," Ballmer said at a joint press conference with Deutsche Telekom AG CEO Rene Obermann in Cologne, Germany today. Deutsche Telekom is investing about 700 million euros (\$971 million) to 800 million euros in data centers every year, said Obermann. (A: Then they go through their PR bit about how excited they are and all that kind of stuff.)

Cloud technology lets users and companies store data in remote storage centers that can be accessed online anywhere in the world. It is commonly used for Internet-based electronic mail and business software as an online service. In September, researcher Gartner Inc. said cloud computing will represent an estimated 10.2 percent of organizations' spending on external information technology services in 2010.

In a survey, 46 percent of respondents who had a budget for cloud computing indicated they would increase use of cloud services from external providers, Gartner said.

(A: Then they go on about how it will be for the revenue it will bring in and all that kind of stuff. Basically they want everyone to put all their data up there. And the harder and the more often they change their systems in Windows and all the rest of it, and updates and spyware and ya-da, ya-da ya, and you know, they all freeze and so on. Once they say to you, the Cloud will do it all for you, you will all breathe a sigh of relief and then you'll go [in to it.]. They will handle all those frustrating things that are built in TO BE frustrating. That's WHY they are frustrating. That's why they keep changing them too, as you are getting used to one system they change it into another, well, they will do it all for you. Mind you, if you are bad person in the new world order, they will punish you by restricting access. That will be part of the punishment. They call it 'harmonization' too, he says. So this Ballmer, the CEO says...)

Ballmer said harmonization is needed to encourage governments to use cloud technology. (A: What does harmonization mean? It means merging. You merge. Companies merge. That's what it means. And

that's what he wants to do, is have more merging with governments, to use Cloud technology. That's where that's going.)

Ha! This is an article from Canada.

Birthright Lottery

magazine.utoronto.ca / Scott Anderson / March 16, 2010 In Leading Edge, Spring 2010

It wasn't until the birth of her child that U of T law professor Ayelet Shachar truly grasped the benefits of being a Canadian citizen. Shachar realized that her son – simply by being born on Canadian soil – had been granted membership into one of the world's most prosperous and peaceful societies.

Was it fair that her son gained such an opportunity, while a child born in Haiti or Ethiopia, for example, did not?

In her new book, *The Birthright Lottery* (Harvard University Press, 2009), Shachar, the Canada Research Chair in Citizenship and Multiculturalism, examines a broad range of philosophical and legal issues concerning citizenship. In particular, she focuses on the question of why nations continue to assign citizenship based on the accident of where one is born. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about citizenship and a new book that's come out by a University of Toronto professor who's also the Canada Research Chair in Citizenship and Multiculturalism. She says...

The idea of gaining privileges by such arbitrary criteria as one's birthplace or bloodline has been discredited and banned in virtually all fields of public life. (A: That isn't true. Some people, and some races, are allowed entrance into every country, by law.) Citizenship is perhaps the only area in which it still applies. "At present, nations award citizenship mostly by birthright," says Shachar. A child born in Haiti might not have access to clean water and education, but a child born in Canada will. "The harsh reality is that most people alive today – indeed, 97 per cent of the global population – are assigned citizenship by the lottery of birth and either choose, or are forced, to keep it that way." (A: I love how they always care; it's always presented as though they really, really care, as they get these positions and so on and rake in the cash and live rather well.)

To overcome this arbitrary system of allotting life chances, Shachar suggests looking to property and inheritance legal theory and history. In the feudal era, it was considered part of the “natural structure” that some families were wealthy estate landowners and others weren’t. This notion of entitlement has long since been discarded in property law, but it persists with respect to citizenship, says Shachar. (A: Now, nothing has changed because the elite always put their money into trusts, you see. They are all into trusts, and you can’t touch them.) “Citizenship is not a ‘natural structure.’ It is a legal construct. And if we want to maintain it because we believe that it has a social value, then we can’t be blind to the fact that it also has global distributive implications.” (A: This is part of the one world and we’ve got to redistribute wealth and all the rest of it. It also means, under the free trade agreements for the world, that free travel, across all borders, of they call it labor, they are talking about the ‘right’ kind of workers. That goes all the way up to the top. In fact, really it’s about the ones at the top, can go back and forth without any impedance in their way.)

But what can be done? One idea explored in the book is placing a “birthright privilege levy” on those benefiting from the inheritance of citizenship, with the aim of eradicating this system’s most glaring inequalities. (A: So I guess you get punished if you’re a citizen.) Just as many countries established estate taxes to help “level the playing field,” Shachar’s proposed birthright privilege levy – a toll on citizenship inheritance, essentially – is conceived (A: ... you know, if you want cash off people, the general cattle out there, you can dream up a thousand ways to get it off of them can’t you? Can’t you? So, it’s going to be a toll on citizenship inheritance; you inherit your citizenship if your folks were born here, you see.) so that some of the good fortune of those who win in the birthright lottery is transferred to those who don’t. “A serious consideration of the privilege of citizenship will also take into account the need for people to give back to the world,” she says. (A: So, you’ve got to give everything back to the world... well what did the world do for you?)

But there is no point in talking with the radical lefties, they are part of a big society and you must believe in it, like Orwell’s bureaucrats at the top, and parrot all their tenets.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:48 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#988](#)

The thing is too, this New World Order of ours is quite something. This New World Order is on a rampage. Most folk think it’s just a name change or some kind of regime change. It’s more than any regime change; it’s an old, old plan, put in long before you were born, to recreate the world the way that they



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

think it should be created... with all of its mistakes gone, its follies gone, and those who know better, those who – you know, an elite type crew, who believe they have studied different sciences – have the right to decide how the rest of you should live. ...a very ordered society, eventually going into a brave new world type of society, for those down the road who will help to serve their masters, who will still continue as the masters with their own dynasties, as always. That's really what it's all about. So that's why I came out a few years back and decided it was time that I should say and speak about what I knew, and what I had studied for years and years and years, and never really had put too far except to small groups of people because I thought nobody would understand what I was talking about. Most folk are so brainwashed BY their education, by the media, television – they grow up, they are babysat with television – and those who run those companies know that too. That's why so much of the programming goes right into the young child's mind; all the greening stuff was getting pumped out YEARS ago in cartoons as the children were just learning to speak. I'll be back with more on what's happening today after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, the United Nations was set up to be an independent body that had a special status in the world, a status that no one except the leaders voted on, to even give them that status, special powers and all the rest of it, like a sovereign entity. I've always been puzzled as to why a guy like Rockefeller could donate the land there, that really is American territory, to this sovereign body to build their sovereign, independent... temple basically, that big building there. They organize the treaties that they get everyone to sign on to and then those treaties are put into law. It doesn't go through Congress or Parliaments and so on; it just gets put into law across the board. They bypass the regular functions of what we think of as democracy by doing so. But this idea is to bring in the socialist, expert run, world society. Believe you me, under the guise of liberalism, they are the most intolerant of all. These are the guys who bring all your politically correct updates on what you should believe now about this, that, the other, whatever, and it's generally the opposite of what you believed years before. That's what political correctness really is; it's updates on the NEW, the new PC.

They do have a special status and the Supreme Court of the United States UPHELD that status that they are UNTOUCHABLE within the United States. This article is about a sexual harassment case that's been going on for years. It's one of many that's happened over the years, amongst other things too, and no one can touch them. It says...

United Nations above the law, Supreme Court rules

UN investigators found Rudd Lubbers guilty of harassment.

Steven Edwards, Postmedia News · Tuesday, Oct. 5, 2010 / nationalpost.com

UNITED NATIONS – The United States Supreme Court has upheld the tenet the United Nations is above the law, refusing to question the world body's legal immunity in a sexual harassment case involving one of its former top officials.

The U.S. justices left intact a lower U.S. court's finding, which stated that the UN and UN bosses are "absolutely immune" in attempts to sue over sexual harassment allegations. (Alan: That goes for everything else as well. They have diplomatic immunity, like a sovereign nation.)

The decision comes despite the fact that the UN's investigators found Ruud Lubbers, former chief of the UN's refugee agency, had "engaged in unwanted touching" of staffer Cynthia Brzak after a December 2003 meeting in Geneva. They also found he had intimidated staff in a bid to derail the probe.

Mr. Lubbers, who served as Dutch prime minister from 1982 to 1994, has long denied all allegations of sexual harassment. (A: Well, of course he will. Of course. He's been doing this his whole darn life, this character. But in the land of America – that means he's a landlubber I guess. In the land of America he's free to do what he wants.)

He resigned as UN High Commissioner for Refugees in 2005 as the scandal continued to make headlines. (A: This same guy, if you scroll down this article – I'll put these link up at the end of the show on my sites – it says here, this wasn't the first person or the last person he had done this to while he was a UN chief of refugees and so on. It says he did the same with Angelina Jolie.)

One of the UN investigators has also revealed that the probe into Mr. Lubbers' conduct uncovered allegations he groped actress Angelina Jolie soon after appointing her as the refugee agency's Goodwill Ambassador. (A: All these actresses and actors have got to get something appointed to them, in Hollywood, to be acceptable, even though about 1 cent on the dollar of charity goes to any real cause.) Ms. Jolie continues to serve as UNHCR Goodwill Ambassador, and did not file a complaint.

Staff who witnessed the incident told investigators that minutes before coming down in the elevator to be introduced to staff in the building's Geneva headquarters, Mr. Lubbers grabbed Ms. Jolie from behind, Frank Montil, one of the OIOS investigators, told the Sydney Morning Herald after his retirement.

The thing is, they do have diplomatic immunity, sovereign status. They can do this all over the world, wherever they go, this kind of thing. There have been many cases too, where they have been drunk and smashed cars and stuff, and they can't be touched because they have this diplomatic, sovereign immunity wherever they go. That's quite the protection. See that's the world you are coming into folks. You have the ones who can get away with this kind of stuff at the top, you know the real entities, and

then you all have the non-entities beneath them; that's all of the rest of you out there. That's the world they are bringing in, all these specialists, and control freaks. Because they are control freaks, believe you me.

If you dig into the United Nations you'll find every part of whatever they do is a big incredible scam. You look into the charitable agencies that they have over there and the refugees areas, where they are supposed to dish out so much food and so on, they CONTAIN refugees in vast areas and they still put up on their sites how many die, per month, in the areas they are supposed to be feeding. I think it's a culling operation to be honest with you. That's how this world operates. It's often doublethink or doublespeak or double meaning. The opposite is generally what they are really up to. No kidding. I've been looking into that and it's just an eye opener. Quite something.

The other night too, I was looking into an old Monte Python type movie, from the 80s I think it was. It was called Time Bandits and it's by Terry Gilliam. It's quite funny. You've got to really watch it from the beginning and get through the initial stuff, until it gets to the point; a lot of statements are made in Gilliam's movies. He's the guy who did Brazil, about the futuristic society that we are now in, where the world is run under the guise of terrorism everywhere, bombs go off all over the place, the people are used to it, but no one ever catches or sees a terrorist. It's a way of keeping control over the public. In this particular movie, Time Bandits, it's a comedy about the Supreme Being versus the Devil. The Devil is down in his little pit there with his demons having a good ole time. He says, what does the Supreme Being know about microchips and computers and so on? He says, that's how I'm taking over. He says, that's how I'm taking over... that was in the early 80s. Amazing eh?

We are all being monitored today to death... by all this technology. They will tell you, that's progress; you can't stop it. Oh, really? Why aren't enough people getting up in arms about it? Because they are not, really; they are accepting it. It's because they have had YEARS of programming that this is inevitable. By movies and dramas and TV and all the rest of it, that this is just inevitable; eye scans and so on, and they've seen it in God knows how many movies. Even though they can't remember the movies, they remember the downloads, when they've seen them. So they think it's all quite inevitable and that's why they adapt. It's called predictive programming they put out years and years ahead. Years and years ahead.

Here is where it goes. It's never ending... and it won't end up, by the way, they've got a long ways to go. They know where they want to take it but it's got a long ways to go. They train you Pavlovian style, step by step, don't spook the herd too much by doing a radical change all at once, just a little bit at a time, and we adapt... because we are the most adaptable species on the planet. There is an article here that says...

School installs £9,000 facial recognition cameras to stop students (A: This is the excuse...) turning up late... (A: Really. This is the rubbish they are telling you.) and teachers could be next target

By Andrew Levy / dailymail.co.uk / 5th October 2010

It could make the time-honoured tradition of taking the school register a thing of the past.

Cutting-edge cameras are being used to scan children's faces as they enter school.

The face-recognition technology makes sure they have turned up, records whether they were on time or late and keeps an accurate roll call.

It can also deliver messages to pupils as they sign in. Ten schools have started using the system, which is likely to be introduced elsewhere if considered a success. (A: Now, what are the school headmasters getting paid for this eh? I mean, they have to buy this stuff. They are all funded by the taxpayers. Where are they getting all of this cash? Who's getting the deal? Who's getting the kickbacks? There are always kickbacks in big contracts you know. Always. From your federal level to your state governments there are always kickbacks. You are the government; you give them the award to do this contract and they kick back so much of a percentage, generally 5%. That's how it happens. That's how it REALLY works in the real world.)

But privacy campaigners reacted angrily (A: They always have your authorized everything here; your pros and your antis, eh. There's never an uncle anywhere; there's always pros and antis.) yesterday, warning that the technology was another 'encroachment on civil liberties'. (A: Well, big deal. You can say what you want. You've got to DO something about it. You don't just keep yapping about it; do something about it. Everybody else is getting cut back with inflation, and inflation's going through the roof. Your taxes are all going up. But no, the schools, the military, the police get all the toys... without a problem. That's what Lenin said. You've got to keep your teachers well paid because they indoctrinate the next intake of children. You've got to keep your police well paid and give them more privileges than the general public so they will stay on your side; they will do what they are told. And of course the same with the military. Why should they ever change the formula when it works?) Britons are already subjected to the greatest level of electronic surveillance in the world, with our movements said to be recorded in some way about 3,000 times a week.

Britain, as I say, is the flagship for the world to copy. They were the ones who planned... it wasn't Britain really; it's London. That's where they planned the whole world empire that was to blossom into a global system; a commonwealth system and then into a world United Nations system of global governance

and it's still going on today. So when I read these articles about Britain, remember, that's coming to you eventually; absolutely coming to you, no two ways about it. But yeah, they've always got the cash for these particular projects, always. Here is an article, now, a very interesting article from the CEO of Google Technology.

Eric Schmidt: Google gets close to 'the creepy line'

By Shane Richmond October 5th, 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

Eric Schmidt, the CEO of Google, has described his company's policy: "Google policy is to get right up to the creepy line and not cross it."

Schmidt was talking to The Atlantic about the possibility of a Google implant – a chip under your skin that would track you and provide easy web access. That, Schmidt said, was probably over 'the creepy line'. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Google and reading an article from the CEO who talks about the "creepy line" as he calls it, a chip under the skin would be the creepy line. He doesn't want to quite cross that; maybe not yet. Then he says this though, listen to this...

However, he followed that by saying: "With your permission you give us more information about you, about your friends, and we can improve the quality of our searches. (A: That's the excuse they use for all that, they say. Of course it's a lame excuse.) We don't need you to type at all. We know where you are. We know where you've been. We can more or less know what you're thinking about."

Some might argue that that is over the line too but Google will only read your mind "with your permission", so that's a relief.

Schmidt has a history of attention-grabbing and quotable statements about Google's increasing, err, creep into our lives. There was the time that he said: "If you have something that you don't want anyone to know, maybe you shouldn't be doing it in the first place." Recently he has suggested that young people might in future change their names so as to escape their Google-able past. (A: When they put all their, you know, juvenile escapades up there.)

Last month he muttered cryptically about having "other ways" to get access to Facebook's data should the social network decline to let Google index it. (A: Facebook came under attack, and there are some

people leaving; there are a lot of idiots quite happy with it. The leader of that, of course, the guy, the CEO of that said he was selling all the information he was gathering on people who were using it, I think because they were putting it all up on the sites, right. And he said they were all stupid foxes... I think it was foxes, it sounded like a fox, something like that. Anyway, it says here...)

Schmidt's comments often sound like those of a man speaking off the cuff, and perhaps saying a little more than he should. Maybe that's what they are but I'm not sure. I spent some time with Schmidt earlier this year and since then I've heard him repeat in other interviews – almost word-for-word – answers that he gave me. I think Schmidt has thought very carefully about these issues and he's very clear on the message he wants to give.

Google makes some wonderful products. I use many of them, including Gmail, Google Reader and, of course, search. However, their attitude towards our private data is a cause for concern, not least because Google tends to make its services 'opt-out', rather than 'opt-in', which means that the permission Schmidt talks about will be given implicitly.

While Google is honest about wanting to "get right up to the creepy line", it would also suit them if that line could be pushed ever further back. Schmidt's comments play a tiny role in helping that process along. I would bet that in a decade the line will have been pushed even further. In the meantime, though, there will be a lot more court challenges and protests as Google slowly gets its way.

It's tempting to suggest that Eric Schmidt should keep quiet instead of stirring people up every few months but I think he knows exactly what he's doing.

Of course he does. He's the CEO of the company; he's not a dumbo. He knows what he's doing. That's what you find with these characters too. They let things out on queue, at the right time. And of course they rehearse them as well.

Another thing about the CCTV, here is another part too. They are employing citizens now, because they can hook up citizens with their own computers to sit and watch the CCTV cameras at home, through monitors at home, in their houses. It says...

The CCTV vigilantes:

Snoopers paid to sit at home watching store security cameras

By Jack Doyle / dailymail.co.uk / 5th October 2010

Private snoopers are being paid to monitor thousands of CCTV cameras from home.

Their job is to try to spot criminal behaviour on live feeds from cameras in stores and streets. (A: What's criminal behavior? Do you understand, it's going to go up and up and up? A smile at the wrong time could be a... you know, psychologists will get a hold of that and say oh, pull that guy in; we'll have to see what's going on in his head.)

If, for example, they see a shoplifter they send a text message warning the owner of the firm.

The company behind the idea, Internet Eyes, says it will help fight crime.

Are you getting sick of hearing that? ...it will help fight crime. Even the Chief Police of London came on last year and says that not one of these cameras has ever helped fight crime. But who cares when big business is on the go, eh. And of course it's not the real agenda anyway. It's to modify YOUR behavior, because when you know you are being watched ALL the time, you behave differently. It's not an experiment. In an experiment the subject mustn't know he's being experimented upon; it changes his behavior. So you know you are getting experimented and watched, therefore you can't act normally, anywhere you go. You are SELF-POLICING. That's the terms that the United Nations call bringing in this brave new world, a society where the public are TRAINED to be self-policing, in case you didn't know that.

That film that came out, that I was mentioning, it was called "No Pressure" by 10:10, the movie, put out by a really radical greenie group but paid by the big boys. All the big names are up there funding them, the big corporations funding them, and they paid big bucks for actors, real actors not little ham actors, and they got real cameras to use, the guys and the whole bit, to do the movie, and a full-time professional director who's made professional movies... to terrify the school children, primarily, into going along with we've got to cut carbon all the rest of it. Cut back on humans basically, because behind it all they keep blaming people for all the world's problems to do with what they call Climate Change. Now that they've dropped global warming they've got to just call it Climate Change. But they blew up their classmates. That was supposed to be the funny parts of the film they said. This is what the funny parts are, they blew up their classmates... and they think that's okay to TEACH that way, by impacting their minds that anybody who dissents, including their classmates, should be killed, just blown up, and that's funny, you laugh at it. Can you believe that? And yet young children are getting suspended for drawing a little gun on a bit of paper, getting suspended for a year. I'll be back with more after this break. Liberals are lovely; don't you just love them?

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this movie they made to terrorize children, to brainwash them through basically embedding or imprinting in their minds – very young minds – that people who dissent and don't go along with the big group, you know, the big liberal group, will be blown up. Because liberals, under the preaching of tolerance for all, of course they are the most intolerant of all; they won't accept anybody else's opinion outside their agenda. That's rather evident over the years, isn't it? They forbid you to talk about certain things in fact. Once they've got power, they really go to it, with all their forbidding stuff. It says...

Climate Group Regrets Shock Film Tactic (So Does Sony)

(A: Sony was one of the big backers of it.)

By ANDREW C. REVKIN / nytimes.com / October 4, 2010

There are much more important things to focus on than an utterly misconceived mini movie blowing up kids to recruit carbon cutters, so it's welcome that Eugenie Harvey, the director of the 10:10 UK group (A: The non-governmental organization charity group, that live very well, high on the hog.) that commissioned the film, has moved toward closure by issuing a real apology (text below). The rather reluctant regrets note posted on Friday essentially encouraged YouTube visitors to copy and disseminate it by saying, "We won't be making any attempt to censor or remove other versions currently in circulation on the internet." (A: So they won't remove anything; they are proud to have it up there... because these guys are totally unrepentant. It doesn't matter who came down against them, they stand up because they consider themselves radical, radical you see, they are radical. You've got to be radical to get all these grants. I'm not kidding about that; government gives you grants if you are radical, for radical change.)

Of course the 10:10 folks can't do anything about the even more horrific "remixes" of the video that are now being propagated by foes of climate action. (Sorry, you'll have to Google for them yourself.) (A: Because now everyone is running with it and making a lot of blow up terrorist cartoons.)

If you'd like to see what funny gory humor looks like, I encourage you to check out climate blogtoonist Marc Roberts' take on the "No Pressure" video.

A Greenwire report on The Times Web site describes more reverberations related to the film.

If you missed it, I encourage you to read my initial post on the film, including my (two thumbs down) review and a variety of reactions by people involved in moviemaking and/or environmental

communication.

Here's today's apology from Harvey, followed further below by a note from Sony's European division: (A: ... who helped fund it.)

STATEMENT BY EUGENIE HARVEY, DIRECTOR OF 10:10 UK

Last week, 10:10 made available a short film. Following the initial reaction to the film we removed it from our website and issued an apology on Friday 2 October.

Subsequently there has been negative comment about the film, particularly on blogs, and concern from others working hard to build support for action on climate change. We are very sorry if this has distracted from their efforts.

We are also sorry to our corporate sponsors, delivery partners and board members, who have been implicated in this situation despite having no involvement in the film's production or release.

We will learn from this mistake. Today I have written to supporters and stakeholders explaining that we will review processes and procedures to make sure it cannot happen again. (A: Maybe they won't have enough high explosives the next time, eh?) Responsibility for this process is being taken by the 10:10 board.

The media coverage of the film was not the kind of publicity we wanted for 10:10, nor for the wider movement to reduce carbon emissions. (A: They should tell them these explosives cause carbon, big black smoke, you know.)

If people have been in touch with us personally about the film, we will be replying to individual emails over the next few days. Meanwhile our thanks go out to all those who support 10:10 and who work to combat the threat of climate change. (A: So that's their apology... if you call that an apology. It's kind of like an apology, but it's not an apology. These people are unrepentant, arrogant control freaks. As I say too, if they do this with school children, to train it to school children, as I say, school children who even draw a picture of a gun, if they draw it on a piece of paper get put out for a whole year, banned from school for a year... for that. But these guys can use classrooms and pretend to blow up their classmates, cover them in gore and all the rest of it, to get their message across. Some strange message too, isn't it? ... that I guess if you ignore carbon you blow up. Hmm? What kind of minds are we dealing with here?)

This evening, a representative of Sony Corporation (Europe) sent a note to an angry viewer of the video that was then forwarded to me by Marc Morano of Climatedepot.com. I just confirmed its authenticity with the author, and here it is: (A: So they also thank the concerned and so on and so on, and they say...)

Thank you for your email concerning the video released by the 10:10 climate change campaign group. Sony has supported the 10:10 climate change campaign because we share its objective to reduce carbon emissions. (A: Well as I say, explosions give off a lot of carbon, and toxic stuff as well.) However, we strongly condemn the "No Pressure" video which was conceived, produced and released by 10:10 entirely without the knowledge or involvement of Sony. (A: Well, who used the cameras? Who provided them, too?) The company considers the video to be ill-conceived and in extremely bad taste.

We also believe the video risks undermining the work of the many thousands of members of the public, schools and universities, local authorities and many businesses, of which Sony is one, who support the long-term aims of the 10:10 movement and who are actively working towards the reduction of carbon emissions. (A: Maybe you should try it all, Mr Sony and all that, with telling some TRUTH and FACTS about the matter instead of a political indoctrination agenda. That's maybe a place for you to start. Hmm? Anyway.)

There you go. It's a big global agenda, as you know, from the top, so it doesn't make any difference what you say. And under this greenie plan, it's all ripped from the taxpayers who've been already plundered, raped and pillaged by their governments, bailing out the banks that also raped and pillaged and plundered them...

Households face £769-a-year rise in power bills to 'rewire the nation' for green energy

By Sean Poulter, Consumer Affairs Editor / dailymail.co.uk / 5th October 2010

(A: What's green energy? Are they going to make the lines overhead made of asparagus or something? Green energy... can you believe their rubbish? Just keep repeating the same stuff over and over and over. It's like carbon footprint; what footprint is that? There is no such thing as a 'footprint' of carbon. The big marketers and psychologists work up this kind of stuff and terminology for you to use, to make it a real thing in your mind. But green... green energy...)

A £200billion plan to switch to green energy could cost households an average of £769 a year, it was claimed today.

Industry regulator, Ofgem, said a massive construction plan is needed to build new wind farms, (A: New, more wind farms... haaa...) power stations, including nuclear, and a modern national grid.

The first stage, a £32billion plan to build new pipelines and pylon networks, has been given the go-ahead.

(A: You know, Ofgem is a company that works like an NGO type company on behalf of government and business. It's one of these strange, in-between parts of government we have now, that nobody elects: public/private.) Ofgem said this element will cost households a relatively modest sum of an average of £6 a year.

However, industry analysts said the full £200billion cost would put up the average annual bill of £1,194 by £769 a year – or 68 per cent – to £2,000.

It goes on and on and on. And this is to come to Canada and all over the place as well, as they put up the occasional windmill. There are even documentaries up there where you will see some of these windmills in action, during a storm, and you'll see the blades and rotors come flying off them. I mean, those things are lethal, you know, but they are pretty well useless as well. And they know that. They're well aware of that, they're useless. They're going through a big charade right now as they want to bring down the populations and all the rest of it. That's really what it's about.

Another site, too, I wanted to look into, from Real Science.

Sea Level Falling In 2010

Posted on October 1, 2010 by [stevengoddard](#) / [wordpress.com](#)

We are constantly being told that 2010 is the hottest year ever, and that the polar ice caps are melting down at a record rate. Dr. Hansen tells us to expect 3-6+ metres of sea level rise this century. That would be a minimum of 30 mm/year.

Given Dr. Hansen's record heat, the oceans must be heating and expanding, and the polar ice sheets must be melting and pouring into the sea. Sea level must be rising like crazy!

Then they give you the counter to it, the actual stuff of people who have actually gone around the world testing it, professionals again, testing the actual records of the sea, is it falling or rising or what. And it's

actually falling. It's actually been falling everywhere... except in the computer models of course. It's been falling in actuality and I've read some articles in the past about that too. Utter, utter rubbish. I'll put this link up on my web site too and you can go through it for yourself.

There are callers on the line. There's Luke from Vermont there. Are you there Luke?

Luke: I just wanted to tell you I've been listening to you a lot and, kind of a more relaxed version of what Alex Jones has to say, I feel like. Certainly more easier to listen to. But I've heard some... I'm just scrolling through your poems and some of your recordings and you made a reference to sort of the leaders in the Patriot Movement and how they are kind of just another arm and a provided hero. I was wondering if you feel that way about Alex Jones' listeners and Alex Jones himself?

Alan: Well, I think the one I was referring to was actually not a radio host; although there was a radio host belonging to that group that was on the air at the time. They are one of the biggest organizations that pump out fantastic, professional, professionally done reports on what's happening to them. So they circulate the information TO a lot of the Patriot Radio stations who run with it, without questioning the source really, or what their main objectives happen to be. It isn't until you get into their site that you'll see that they are doing the Trotskyite version of the world they want to bring in, by using good data but with spins on everything. I've always said too, that no one should follow anybody in this world. You can't follow people and you shouldn't follow people... because people will change. People will change as they go along. You will get bribes coming your way and all the rest of it, which you have to turn down. There is no doubt about it, you get approached. Followers are always disillusioned eventually with their leaders and generally turn on them. That's the history of the world. They always give you the allegory of Jesus being followed by the mob. And the mob followed him because he fed them and he cured them. He showed them miracles and entertained them. But when it comes to crucifying him, they all turned up to boo him, you see. So people should not be followers. To be honest with you, not that I think this will happen, but the only way you could fight this is for people to take back their individuality, and their privacy, and their rights, one by one by one, because as soon as you form a group you are going to be completely taken over.

Luke: Right. So as far as any mass movement goes, you think there's nothing any mass movement can do? It has to come down to the individual?

Alan: It always has to come down to the individual. A mass either has to be made up of individuals, who stay individuals, but agree on certain topics when it comes to action, but they must retain their individuality. The problem with most mass groups is you have your group dynamics set in, and well understood at the top. Leaders will vie with each other to become leaders and overthrow, overpower, and there is a lot of political infighting. That always happens, especially when money starts to come their

way. Not only that, the big boys have been at this for a long time, at putting in infiltrators. One of the best books on how it's done was written during the Cold War and it's called, You Can Trust the Communists. It shows you how many of the fronts were organized, actually communists fronts. Other ones were used by Christian churches, well meaning people and all the rest of it, to do the bidding of an organization they didn't really understand. It sounded good to them, what they were being told. And other organizations, the agencies sent in people who worked harder than anybody else at the top. They were the last ones to go home. They'd take on extra work and eventually when it came time to appoint a new chairperson, they got the job. That's how you infiltrate. I read recently that Martin Luther King, during his whole time in the spotlight, he was accompanied with a professional photographer. He thought it was his friend, and he was actually an FBI informant. This is standard in every group.

Luke: Wow. That's pretty interesting. I had another question. Do you think at this point we've, maybe the people up top that you refer to, understand that we've reached a peak oil and maybe what they've done to get us involved in these wars in Iraq, like, if 9/11 was an inside job, things like that. Do you think possibly they organized it that way because they know we've reached peak oil and they are perhaps working for our own benefit in anyway?

Alan: It's not just peak oil. They will certainly grab all the goodies that are there. But if you went to Ontario alone in Canada you'd find about 200 oil wells that were capped in the 1920s for future use that are still capped today. They are all over Canada. They are still capped, full of oil; they have never been pumped. They've got plenty of oil all over the world. Oil eventually will become more and more unnecessary as they go purely synthetic and into other things as well. That can be done. In the mean time, yeah, they will use their oil. What you are seeing isn't just a war of conquest. You are seeing a political war. The neo-conservatives, when they were in power, made it quite plain, and some of those who were at the top, now that they are not in power, have come out with their own videos on what they did and they called it revolutionary democracy. They would invade countries under the guise of they were freeing the people to give them democracy, revolutionary democracy. That's the term they use. Of course, of course they will plunder everything that's there in the meantime, absolutely. What they are doing is standardizing the world under one system. Obama is just carrying on, because there is no difference between any parties; hasn't been for a long, long time.

Luke: Right. You know I've tried to get my Dad... he's conservative. He's a business owner up here in Vermont. He had some complaints about the federal government in his business. He does a quail farm operation so when it comes to having his birds inspected he's got a lot of regulations to deal with. But I try and get him to, you know, which is hard for me because I know I'm not anyone to educate anybody, except I've been listening to Alex Jones and watching your videos, and other peoples'. I've been trying to get him to think about these ideas, these New World Order ideas, one world government ideas, and he said, you know, one world government is not happening, it's never going to happen. Private central

banks, that's the way it should be. I don't want clear government. I don't want to know everything that they are up to. Kind of... he trusts the good old boys, you know. He made a reference to the guys in the back smoky room with cigars making deals; that's how it's always supposed to go. I don't really know what to say to that.

Alan: Well, he's basically telling you he doesn't want to know. He's happy in his mind space, in his head space, and he doesn't really want to know anything that would upset that or burst that bubble.

Luke: Right.

Alan: So I wouldn't pursue it with relatives, if you want to stay friends with them. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and there is Clint from Ontario on the line too. Are you there Clint?

Clint: Yes, Alan. Thanks again for taking my call. I'm glad actually you brought up some points tonight about technology and where we are going with it and whatnot. I just wanted to throw a couple of theories at you with what I think in regards to the high definition televisions that are out there and whatnot, especially the new 3D that they are bringing back with the films and that. I honestly think that somehow they are going to have a mass hypnotization, so to speak, of society and perhaps brainwash us in a way. Because our brains do run on electrical waves; we know that. And I really think that that could be a possibility, maybe through HAARP or whatnot. I just wanted to get your take on that. Also another thing you touched on was the doublespeak with our leaders, so to speak. I honestly think that that's a modern day form of Gematria, modern day hieroglyphics so to speak. And when they talk...

Alan: It is.

Clint: I really think so too... and just to hear you say that it affirms my thought on that. When I see these symbols that they put out and the way that they talk to people, I think they are really just talking to themselves in a way, and the plan is going forward.

Alan: Oh, it's going forward, absolutely. There is nothing stopping it. Well, DARPA had some information out on their capabilities of crippling and even killing a person who watches a video screen. What they can do is actually send signals into that picture in such a way, random thoughts and so on, random pictures that interact with your brain and the way that your eyes perceive, that then pushes those thoughts, those flickers and so on and images, to other parts of the brain designed just like a virus to go

in. They can actually slow down your heart or stop it. They actually call it a virus, for a computer, which they can select on certain individuals. If they can do that now on you and get your body to react in certain ways, they can do anything they want to your mind to be honest with you. You don't see most of what's actually on that screen. When symbols come up and flickers come up and so on, or something that is flashing away on one side, you have no idea. They actually said they can actually do it also with adding certain colors for certain effects, to affect the brain. Well the television is the same. That's why they got you into high definition as well. And high definition also is to make you unhappy eventually with the way you actually see in real life, because you can't see... When you concentrate on something and focus on something at a distance, you don't see everything in the foreground, you see everything clear in the background, and vice versa. In high definition everything is clear from the very tip of the picture that they are showing you, and then as you go IN to the picture, further away, it still is clear. So they are making you unhappy with real vision. Eventually they are coming out now, even with a movie – I'll put the link up. It's called Eyeborgs. It's a movie coming out to show you they are all getting their little cameras on their foreheads and so on. Eventually we know it's going to go into exactly what you saw in Star Trek on the Borg; they will actually implant this little eye. People will want it. The youngsters will want to have this particular eye implanted in them. With that will come a program, and someone else will be running that program, remotely, and your brain is no longer yours.

Clint: Definitely. And lastly, quickly, I'll just say, like the other caller said, I have known about you for a while but for the past several weeks I've really just listened to you and all the other researchers who've I've followed since 2002 when I woke up, I believe that many of them are just perhaps gatekeepers or jesters so to speak. I really think that, Alan, you are the real deal and I really appreciate what you are doing, for keeping me on my toes, for what I really have to watch, and what I can do for the future and my family.

Alan: Well thanks for saying that. I appreciate that.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:48 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#989](#)

It's basically the only show out there I think where the host depends on the listeners to support him. I could take on advertisers but then I'd have to take up a lot of your time bringing on guests who are buying time really, or paying me, to push their products. That's okay; that's generally how the system works in a commercialized society. This gives me more time, the way I do it, to talk about the things I want to talk about. So it's up to you the listeners, if you want to hear what I say, to buy the books, CDs and



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

DVDs that I've got out there. There is not much, not much there at all because I don't have time to do a lot. But that will keep me going, hopefully, and pay my bills too. This costs a lot of cash, just for satellite equipment and all the rest of it, for uploading. I'm in the country and I can't get the usual high-speed stuff by any other method; not that you would call satellite high speed, although it is rated at an awfully high speed at XplorNet. You can buy the books and so on [Order and donation options listed above.]

Hopefully I can go on a bit longer because things are tightening up. I don't know how long we've got before certain sites are pulled and certain people are banned from the air, maybe even the radio stations too. Big movements are ahead to censor this world, under this beautiful guise of terror, terror everywhere, which of course was a 'red scare' a long time ago. The red scare was based on the fact that when the socialists or Bolsheviks took over Russia, there was mass slaughtering and they called it 'the terror.' They did the same thing of course in the revolution in France; they had the terror there too. So that's where the term comes from.

Right now the whole world is to be terrorized, constantly, until we are all... we'll find we'll emerge into a new system. Most folk won't even notice because they adapt every day to the changes and they accept everything that happens to them. As long as everyone's accepting at the same time they think it's all quite normal, even though you end up 180°, in your opinions and what you thought about things, from when you started. That's what the New World Order is all about. So the doctrine is, as I say, you can't get anything done as fast as you can under the guise of war, be it a war on whatever. We've had war on terror, poverty, drugs, all that kind of stuff, and this war on terror is the biggie now of course. And it will go on probably for the rest of your lives, even for the young people, until the whole socialistic agenda, which is just an arm of the guys who run the banks, is fulfilled... to bring in a planned, controlled, happy society. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's astonishing really, that the techniques never change down through centuries and thousands of years. They are always the same techniques. If they worked in ancient times they will work again today. Terror is the greatest method really of getting people to succumb and obey and accept rapid changes. In fact, Professor Carroll Quigley said the same thing. He said that, it was easier to get things done in 5 years of war – you'd get far more accomplished – than you could ever do in 50 years of propaganda – with the propaganda changes and so on. However they are doing both of course.

They are doing it in school. They can bypass the older generations, even the ones that have just left school and go to the new again, the young, and give them a further update on what to expect, and how to behave, and how to see the world, and have opinions of course, politically correct opinions. They can do it every intake basically, upgrade, upgrade, upgrade. It's a scientific socialism of indoctrination, a technique, and it works very well. Very well. Talk to any youngster about certain things and they will give

you these automatic, pat answers that they've been indoctrinated with. It's very, very evident. Of course they are too young really to think for themselves and the last thing they'd ever suspect, just like every generation, including the listening audience, the last thing you expect is that you've been lied to. Especially for any political agenda, it never occurs to most people. And if your parents can't warn you, then you will think it's all quite natural.

Terror is a fantastic thing as I say. You can really terrorize the blazes out of people. Governments use the excuse to MAKE the rapid changes, to take away rights and freedoms across the board. This time it is worldwide pretty well. Everybody is on board with the same agenda. It's to be a strictly controlled society, right down to population control. Everything is come out of this agenda so it will take quite a few years to fulfill, until they have their happy utopia with much fewer people. Part of the way they are doing that is to sterilize the people – they have been doing that for a long time – but they want to increase the sterilization and the death rate as well. I've actually read articles on the air about death rates and how they want to increase the death rates. At one of the recent Rockefeller meetings they actually said that. It wasn't good enough they were sterilizing the public; he actually said, they've got to actually increase the death rate. People really have no idea.

So many left wingers, they join camps. They are silly people who join camps. They have been indoctrinated and prepared by school to join these left wing camps. If you speak the right language on a few topics, they are IN right away thinking that's one of ours. It's the same in Christianity; you say hallelujah and you can say anything you want up there. And I'm not kidding about that, in America. Just know the language and immediately their conditioning will kick in and they won't judge you anymore; then you can go on with your agenda. That's what they use, these techniques they use, in the indoctrination process.

The death rate is amazing. As I say, we are going incredibly sterile at a very fast rate. The United Nations admits this with their annual reports from their statistics bureau. They love that. Just like Orwell had in 1984; he had a department of statistics basically prattling on all the time. We have one in Canada; every country has got one now. Of course you can't really argue with statistics. I think it was one of the Roosevelt's that said that, there are lies and damn lies, and then there are statistics... they pretend they are backed up by science. However, the statistics for sterility in the West is phenomenal, just phenomenal, and plummeting all the time. I've no doubt it's through the inoculations over the years. It's also no doubt due to the food, the GMO food we are all eating, and all of the poisons that they use now for controlling weeds and pests in the fields, all authorized from the top. Not just to get bigger spuds and keep the bugs away, but I'm sure they know darn well why they picked those particular pesticides.

Here is an article that ties in with this. It's to do with x-rays, because everyone's getting used – they are used to it already – getting x-rayed at the airports for security. Under security they can do anything they

wish with you... the oldest trick in the book. They are x-raying people and they lied of course about their surface scans – they weren't deep penetrating. Listen, there is NO safe dose of x-ray. Ask any radiologist. There is no safe dose. They know that. And it's accumulative; the effects are accumulative as well. Once your genes and your cells have been affected by this you can't turn back. You can't turn anything back by taking pills or hormones or herbs or whatever. It's done. That's it. It's done. Of course one of the biggest effects of x-rays is sterilization. This article says...

'Feds radiating Americans'? Mobile X-ray vans hit US streets

(Alan: They are actually using these mobile radiating vans to use x-rays on the citizenry on the streets. I'm sure it's not just there. They have been doing it across the whole Western Europe. Britain and America always do things now at the same time.)

By Patrik Jonsson / news.yahoo.com / Wed Sep 29

Atlanta – For many living in a terror-spooked country, it might seem like a great government innovation: Use vans equipped with mobile X-ray units to scan vehicles at major sporting events, or even randomly, for bombs or contraband.

But news that the US is buying custom-made vans packed with something called backscatter X-ray capacity has riled privacy advocates and sparked internet worries about "feds radiating Americans."

"This really trips up the creep factor because it's one of those things that you sort of intrinsically think the government shouldn't be doing," (A: Now listen to who said this... I didn't even know they had this...) says Vermont-based privacy expert Frederick Lane, (A: I mean, do we need this guy to tell us this? What is a privacy expert? Huh? What is it? A privacy expert, it's like an antique you pulled off the shelf... because privacy is gone. We know there is no privacy at all. And we know also we have no rights when they go ahead and do this in the first place. This is the right of power, the right of might as they call it. So they pull in a privacy expert to tell us that the government shouldn't be doing it. Of course he's written a book...) author of "American Privacy." "But, legally, the issue is the boundary between the government's legitimate security interest and privacy expectations we enjoy in our cars."

American Science & Engineering, a Billerica, Mass.-company, tells Forbes it's sold more than 500 ZBVs, or Z Backscatter Vans, to US and foreign governments. The Department of Defense has bought the most for war zone use, (A: I guess we are all in the war zone... isn't it?) but US law enforcement has also deployed the vans to search for bombs inside the US, according to Joe Reiss, a company spokesman, as quoted by Forbes. (A: I also read an article recently too, where they are going around the streets of London using

the stuff too, and they haven't told the public yet. Why bother telling the public? Why upset them, the poor little dears, eh?)

On Tuesday, a counterterror operation snarled truck traffic on I-20 near Atlanta, where Department of Homeland Security teams used mobile X-ray technology to check the contents of truck trailers. Authorities said the inspections weren't prompted by any specific threat. (A: Now, last week I mentioned another gizmo they pulled out too. It was a mobile one and I think you can hold it in your hand, and they can actually use them for their cars, and sit there at the side of the road like they do with the speeding gizmos – same idea – and just x-ray as you go by. How wonderful eh? This is the world they are bringing in... under terrorism... that they could never have done, say, back in the 70s or 80s. They could never have tried this at all. Never, because they hadn't prepared our MINDS. It takes a lot of preparation for a revolution. This is a revolution you are going through designed by those at the top. Most revolutions, remember, are relatively bloodless. They are SOCIAL.)

The mobile X-ray technology works by bouncing narrow X-ray streams off an object like a car and then analyzing the scatter rate of the returning rays. Operators can then locate less-dense objects that could be bodies or bombs.

Backscatter X-ray is already part of an ongoing national debate about its use in so-called full body scanners being deployed in many US airports. In that case, US officials have said they will not store (A: Which they lied about too.) or share the images (A: Which they lied about as well.) and will use masking technology to avoid revealing details of the human body. (A: Which they lied about as well.) Nevertheless, information security advocates have filed suit to stop their deployment, citing concerns about privacy.

(A: Then you get the spiel again from the security experts who are all lauding it as a "powerful counterterror strategy.") ...They also point out the images do not not offer the kind of detail that would be embarrassing to anyone.

They don't even touch on the physical effects of x-rays. They don't even touch on it... what it does to you... in this article here. Amazing eh? That's how they give you the news. Yep, that's how they give you the news. Remember, these articles that I read, I put the links up on my web site at the end of the show... when XplorNet gives me the speed to do it, the company that I pay big bucks to for satellite.

Now, pretty well everything has been covered for a long, long time under security, long before 9/11 in fact. I really do believe that they were wiretapping whoever they wished to. We know this too, even during the so-called Cold War, where the FBI was getting pretty well a lot of leeway to do as they wished on

monitoring people. There were privacy concerns back then too, invasions of privacy. But at that time again, under the threat of the Cold War, nobody minded too much, that wasn't being bugged by them. However, they have been monitoring everybody I'm sure for a long time. I really even think that when they talk about controlling the internet, etc, I believe they have been doing that from the very beginning. I really, really do. Whenever they tell you something, or they are going to do something, they have already done it. Here is an article, and I hate the way they even word it here, from allgov news, "Obama Working on Plan to Wiretap Skype, Facebook, BlackBerrys." I'll read this when I come back from this break; it's quite interesting.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about, really, intrusions into privacy in a sense, and the fact we've all been trained that we don't really need it. A lot of youngsters all really think they don't need it. Of course they even have all their propaganda out, that if someone doesn't want to share their whole life on Facebook you should be suspicious of them. Hmm... really? That's no kidding. They really don't. They will put everything up there. They will regret it down the road years later, because even legally they have been told – but not told to stop. They have been told that it can be used legally against them down the road and they'll really wish they hadn't put all that stuff up there. It says here...

Obama Working on Plan to Wiretap Skype, Facebook, BlackBerrys

Wednesday, September 29, 2010 / allgov.com

The Obama administration wants to force all communications companies to make their networks compliant with wiretapping orders from law enforcement, a change that would primarily affect the likes of Facebook, Skype, BlackBerrys and similar encrypted systems. (A: I've mentioned many times on this show, that back in the mid 1990s it came out in Canada, in the Toronto Sun I think it was at the time, that the US government and Canada signed an agreement that they couldn't sell ANY more telephones, faxes, computers, whatever, everything, unless they were set up to accept police and government intrusion; in other words, backdoors to them ALL. That's how far back... long before 2001. Here it's verified here.)

Phone and broadband companies already are required under the 1994 Communications Assistance to Law Enforcement Act to ensure their operations can allow for eavesdropping by police and federal agents. (A: And that means too, manufacturers by the way, of the computer and everything else; they have to have backdoors built in.) But more recent communications like BlackBerrys, which encrypt emails, make it difficult for the government to intercept messages that may involve terrorist plots. (A: Boy, you can cover everything with terrorist plots eh? Everything.)

The White House has been working with the FBI, the Department of Justice and the National Security Agency to develop a plan that would be submitted to Congress sometime next year.

As I say, they are already doing it anyway. They are already doing it, because I watched a British documentary about 6 months ago where the head of the security service who had just retired talked about Skype being a bit of a nuisance but they were certainly working on it, which generally means they had already broken it. So there you go. It's the way it is. It's just the way it is. Everything is used under the guise of terror.

Of course they are using this amazing nonsense there, about this combined – this is what it really is – this combined anti-terrorist operation that's coming up, that's been declared by Cameron in Britain and the United States and all the rest of it, as a big positive, from intelligence they've gathered that there could be a widespread attack, suddenly – because Red October always comes along with commies you see, and that's what you get in Red October. You always get the big thing really happening, OR more often these days, you get the big practice that they tell the public about after they've had their practice. At the time they want to terrify you of course, and have you comply. Anyway, it will be a joint thing across the world, with all the intelligence services, the military and that, involved in it. It says here in the Guardian – they play the left wing part for most articles and so on.

British intelligence denies US terror warnings sparked by new info

US warning of commando terror attacks in Europe irritates European officials, who say no evidence plot is imminent

Richard Norton-Taylor guardian.co.uk, Sunday 3 October 2010 / guardian.co.uk

Nearly 80 people were killed in the terror attacks in Mumbai. The US has warned there is a risk of commando terror attacks in Europe. (A: This is what they are saying, it could be just like Mumbai.)

Fresh warnings of possible terror attacks in Europe issued by the US were not sparked any new intelligence, counter-terrorism, security and intelligence officials said. (A: In other words, they weren't sparked BY – I guess they missed the 'by' there – by any new intelligence. There is no new intelligence that says it's going to happen.)

There seems no doubt there has been "chatter", or intercepted communications, between suspected jihadists and al-Qaida sympathisers plotting in the tribal areas of Pakistan bordering Afghanistan.

The suggestion, first reported in the US press, was that they were planning a series of “commando-style” attacks, something European security agencies have feared since the co-ordinated killings in Mumbai two years ago in which 174 people died.

Attacks by gunmen, which could continue for some time, could provoke more terror than split-second suicide bomb attacks, officials say.

These reports coincided with a number of heavy, controversial attacks by US drones and helicopters on the Pakistani side of the border with Afghanistan.

The US’s warning to Americans to be vigilant in Europe added fresh impetus to the scares. (A: Remember I read a thing, last year I think it was, about all the big practices that they were going to have, and the public would have to be unaware that these were actually practices. See, we are losing interest in all this stuff. It’s cry wolf, cry wolf, cry wolf, orange alert, red alert, and so on, get the phasers on full and all that, and warp away as fast as you can go. We’ve all been trained to rubbish. We’ve been trained by techniques you don’t even understand yet.) The Foreign Office upgraded its threat warning to Britons going to France and Germany, although the terror threat level in Britain remained the same.

European officials again made it clear yesterday they were “irritated” with the US for leaking stories before they could gather more intelligence. There was no evidence that a plot was imminent, and intelligence was described by a well-placed Whitehall official as “ill-defined”.

One of those providing information is an Algerian informant – who may have been behind the decision twice recently to evacuate the Eiffel Tower in Paris. (A: I like all these ‘mays’ and ‘maybes’ and all the rest of it, and vague... It’s like the caveman; you know the caveman Bin Laden. It’s nonsense. It’s nonsense. But they’ve got to keep the terror hyped up because they’ve got more things to pass, more laws to pass, and more nasty things to do to you. They haven’t started dissecting us at the airports yet; that will come next. You know, we have to dissect you sir and look inside of your stomach to see if you’ve smuggled anything in; you could be hiding it in a body cavity. Do you think I’m kidding? I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I’m back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. Last Friday I mentioned how the US had apologized to Guatemala for the sexually transmitting disease experiments they used on patients or people in Guatemala over many years. They purposely infected them with syphilis. Some of them were psychiatric patients and so on, other ones were in prison. They did it on both men and women to see if they could re-infect other people, to load them up with various antibiotics to see if they still passed it...

the ones who were loaded up with antibiotics, to see if they'd still contract the disease, that kind of stuff. They were testing it out in all ways, way back then, for warfare purposes.

Remember, all warfare purposes eventually are used on the general public by the way, if you didn't know that. You see, you are all trained to think that your army and your military are always there for you, to defend you. Really, that's what you're trained to believe; it's brainwashed into you. And eventually they use it on their own public. I've mentioned so many tests before they've done across the European countries, especially Britain, Canada and the United States. I've given you the links, the documentation to do with that as well. I've mentioned some of the books to read too about what they've done. They have declassified some stuff but they haven't really given us stuff from the 1970s to the present time, even though you can see the spraying in the skies all the time, which is really bad out British Columbia way, with these very dark trails they are laying on them now and people have all got bronchitis.

U.S. apologizes for Guatemala STD experiments

Government researchers infected patients with syphilis, gonorrhea without their consent in the 1940s

By Robert Bazell / msnbc.msn.com / NBC News NBC News / 10/1/2010

I mentioned at the same time too – they omitted it in this article here – the fact that they have been using the same kind of experiments on their own people and how they even used PLUTONIUM injections on people and so on. It's quite something. So tonight I'll add to Friday's show; I'll put up another couple of links there. There is a video documenting some of the experiments on the Americans by United States military and the spy agencies, including Plutonium injections. I'll put those links up and they are videos and you can watch them. There are two of them to see, if you've got the speed and all the rest of it. I really don't have much speed here to watch too much at all, but I've seen them before in the past.

Plutonium files

video.google.com

34:40 – 1 year ago

An eye opening interview with Pulitzer Prize winner Eileen Welsome, the author of Plutonium files which revealed some of the information about secret human experimentations on American people conducted by American military and spy agencies.

Plutonium Files: How the U.S. Secretly Fed Radioactivity to Thousands of Americans

Democracynow.org / May 5, 2004

Denver-based journalist Eileen Welsome reveals how as a reporter for the tiny Albuquerque Tribune (circulation 35,000) she uncovered one of the country's great Cold War secrets: the U.S. government had knowingly exposed thousands of human Guinea pigs with radiation poisoning including 18 Americans who had plutonium injected directly into their bloodstream. [includes rush transcript]

But that's the world that you are living in. They do tremendously awful experiments on their own public including spraying cadmium across the landscape of Britain to see how it affected the public. They sprayed similar stuff in Canada as well; the whole city of Winnipeg was sprayed in the early 50s in conjunction with the US Air Force and the Canadian Air Force for a whole week. Then of course they followed the symptoms down through the generations to see how they developed their tumors and cancers and all the usual stuff. So it worked very well; I guess they were pleased. That's the world you're living in. So I'll add those two links up to Friday's show; I might put them up tonight too for you to see. You have to really steel yourself to watch them. And really think. Don't think that what's happened in the past is somehow remote history like ancient Rome or something. That's not long ago. That is not long ago. There are still people living today, who were alive during these experiments; and they are still ongoing remember. You know nothing about really what's happening out there in the world. You really don't. We've been global for a long time, an awful long time before you were told about it.

I've also talked about the culture industry, many times, and how you are conditioned for everything to come through the culture industry. I've talked about the meetings they had with the Council on Foreign Relations and their parent company the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London, back in the late 60s I think it was, to decide who would be given the task, through their movies and so on and music, to put a common culture across the world via movies and the music and so on, drama, and novelists and all the rest of it – because they hire them too, they rent them, by the dozen. That give you predictive programming. What you see in these movies, what you hear in the music, will affect the way that you see life in general. It will also prepare you to act in certain situations the way the heroes did act in the movies, even to changes in political correctness. You are always being updated through movies and so on. Even your own behavior will change completely, 180°, especially when everyone else has been effected with the same stuff at the same time and they all start moving and doing whatever they are told to do... monkey see, monkey do.

I've talked too, their other big part was the destruction of the family unit. You can find from the earliest writings – if you want to look in and really spend your time looking into the early socialist writings – how they talked about WAYS of destroying the family unit. And sexual morality was to go out the window. They

were promoting 'free sex' or 'free love,' as HG Wells called it. It was in one of the first books he wrote, getting paid of course by the big boys, the Milner Group at that time, before he joined the Fabians, to promote 'free love,' he called it. I went through the history of how they tried that in the 1920s, the roaring 20s. It worked very well in some experimental cities like Berlin and Paris. They even had one in Shanghai at the time. They brought in the new jazz, mini skirts, all the rest of it, and then they brought in eventually nude dancers, and then even orgies in Berlin; mass orgies at the end of the night they would have. People were flocking, from all the 'arteests,' the artistic types were flooding into Berlin to participate in the stuff they thought was just wonderful. Of course the socialist media was promoting all this avant-garde stuff as just absolutely, you know, cutting edge. Cutting edge they called it. But they didn't talk about the fallout... and the drug use. It's amazing how they use drugs as well as booze at the same time. But they had the fallout. They didn't have the abortion clinics up and running, efficiently, and they had too much sexually transmitted disease. It was obvious they couldn't treat it then, before penicillin, and so they went back to the drawing board and refurbished it all, and made sure your tax moneys went to creating the Pill and reintroduced it back in the 60s. The same thing.

Now, pornography was to be a big, big part of it. You don't understand, what you let into your mind will AFFECT you. YOU ARE THE GUARDIAN OF YOUR OWN MIND. No one else is. No one. Everyone should be taught at school, and before they go in school, YOU are the guardian of your own mind. You are your own firewall. This article is about some of the effects of pornography. You could probably write many, many, many books on pornography and its effects through society. It's affecting men and women. It's amazing the articles, generally they will talk about how – and I read an article maybe 2 or 3 weeks ago – how young boys were practicing all kinds of weird sex on their girlfriends, because they got it all from pornography. Well you've got to understand, the girls too have been watching this stuff from school onwards as well and often they will initiate the stuff they are seeing on television. That's why they put themselves up on Facebook and stuff dressed like the porno stars. It works on them both. But they will never mate for life. They are too dysfunctional, and that was proven from the 60s onwards, as the BIG revolution took place.

[youtube.com / Kinsey syndrome](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kj5vZuXq8j4)

[video.google.com / Kinsey's Pedophiles](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kj5vZuXq8j4)

Here is one of the kind of side effects, if you like, of it. One of many I'm sure. This is one that went the whole way, but most of them don't and are kept quiet. There is a lot of hush-hush at the law societies to hush things up because they want this to continue, obviously.

'I've finished killing her now': Uncle, 38, murdered niece, 12, while acting out a fantasy from his collection of violent porn

By James Tozer / 5th October 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: Now, even on the internet of course... I was one of the last guys to touch a computer, only because I was going to go on the radio. All I knew about it was what everyone else knew because I'd read the newspapers and they kept telling you, there is so much porn, so much porn. Well of course it's like saying, it's candy, forbidden candy. That's why they kept telling you, to make sure EVERYBODY went into it, especially the young. That's why it's all still up there yet. Anyway...)

A schoolgirl was lured into a trap by her pornography-obsessed uncle to fulfil his sick obsession with murdering a child.

John Maden, 38, who had downloaded a collection of sadistic 'snuff' movies from the internet, enticed his 12-year-old niece Tia Rigg to his home on the pretext of getting her to look after his daughter.

Instead he drugged the unsuspecting youngster before torturing and abusing her, then stabbing her in the stomach and strangling her with a guitar string. (A: It was probably an 'e' one and not a 'g' one.)

Minutes later, Maden made a chilling 999 call (A: Interesting... 999... That's like 911 over there. The old dial phones, when you turned to dial the 9, it turned into a 666, you know. That's no coincidence either. Anyway...) in which he confessed to the horrific murder which he said he'd committed 'because I felt like it'. (A: That's what he told the police...)

Today he was ordered to serve the rest of his life behind bars for what a judge branded his 'unspeakable' crime, joining the ranks of Britain's most notorious murderers including Ian Brady and Yorkshire Ripper Peter Sutcliffe.

The tragic case once again highlights the depraved material available for anyone to access on the internet.

It will also raise new concerns about Salford social services which had been monitoring Tia and last year came under fire over the killing of a vulnerable toddler.

Jobless Maden had become fascinated with sadistic 'snuff' movies – films showing a murder being committed – while downloading a sick library of violent pornography and explicit images of children, a court heard today. (A: Well, you know, they are into the pornography. How do you think they geared all the public up before they gave you the explicit pornography? It all came through your regular

programming, as they got more risqué and more risqué, and prepared you and prepared you, until if someone says, oh I was watching pornography, and no one blinks an eyelid today. Before they conditioned you, you would have had a different reaction, because now you are finding out something about someone that you would never have thought before. You can't mess with this stuff. You can't let these images into your head, because they are DESIGNED to start you off on obsessive/compulsive behavior. It says...)

Tia, the daughter of Maden's sister, Lynne, frequently came round to his home in Cheetham Hill, Manchester, to babysit for his ten-year-old daughter, and he secretly began plotting to act out his dreadful fantasy on her.

Searches of a laptop computer found he had done extensive research into killing, including downloading texts with a variety of violent titles. (A: Now believe you me, anyone who is into this stuff and is watching this stuff, is being monitored by the cops all along anyway. And they know who's going to go off their rocker, and who is likely to and so on, by what they are watching, and how much they are watching, and how often they are watching. They know all this stuff. They need these guys because you see, pornography will do its bit in the destruction of society – it's pretty well done it. Then they will use that as a pretext, one of the pretexts of heavy censorship on the internet. They are already using that as one of them in fact, on the internet. In Australia for instance, they passed a law in Australia where they can blacklist certain sites, and the first site they blacklisted, after passing the law about this, was a Christian site talking about abortion. No kidding. I read the article on the air. That was in Australia.)

The divorced father-of-one also downloaded more than 2,000 explicit images from the internet including the most extreme level five categories of child porn – police sources said he had obtained most of such photographs that are in existence. (A: Well, they'd know. You know something too? They did experiments as well, and I've read some of them here, on penile experiments they call them, on young sexual offenders. They wire them up – they do it in Canada yet. They wire them up to a meter that gauges the penis reaction to all the sicko things that they show them. Before they used the computer they were using just regular film and projectors. You will see that in one of the movies I talked about before, A Clockwork Orange. They found out that the people who do the testing, because they are watching more and more of this stuff, THEY themselves become obsessed with all the deviant behavior. You can't tamper with it. You can't tamper with it. So this guy did this and then he went through his little fantasy you see, that he'd seen and it embedded in his head, the idea of how to do it and all the rest of it.)

Just 45 minutes after she arrived, Maden dialled 999 and made a 'chillingly calm' call to report what he had done.

Police officers found Tia's naked body with her hands tied behind her back and surrounded by two knives and a sex toy. (A: Yep.)

She had been tortured and raped before being stabbed in the stomach and finally strangled with a guitar string.

After his arrest, Maden claimed he had been listening to a 'bad voice' in his head 'controlling him and telling him what to do'. (A: Interesting....)

Today at Manchester Crown Court he admitted rape, torture and murder and was jailed for life.

He was told the 'exceptional' nature of his crime meant he would never be eligible for parole, making him the 40th inmate in British custody with no prospect of being released.

You know something? A lot of these real snuff movies are circulated amongst judges. There have been cases in Canada that they have kept under wraps, but videos were taken of each murder and some of the stuff ended up as far away as Hong Kong and Japan, the copies of them. It was a professor that told me that. So you know, they are all in on the act. Of course the higher you go the more deviant they are as well. They always pick the one at the bottom. The ones at the top, they close ranks and cover it up. Quiet something.

Britain has really taken the charge now. It's the flagship for the world, always has been since Milner and the Rhodes group combined and then formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, your unofficial government there, with thousands of very elite members that are all Oxford, Cambridge, and all the rest of it. Running your life... they are through government. They are through bureaucracy. They are through the newspapers. They run everything that you can see and hear and what you are told. They run education. They write your history books for you. Well, they also run this too. It says here...

Eric Pickles (A: What a name eh? Where did they get this guy, he's a bit too acetic for me.) unveils 'home rule' plan for English cities

Local government secretary wants to put 'communities back in charge'

(A: That's your communitarian, again, idea.)

Hélène Mulholland, political reporter guardian.co.uk, Sunday 3 October 2010 / guardian.co.uk

Eric Pickles, the local government secretary, today unveiled plans to introduce “home rule” for major cities in England under newly elected mayors. (A: Now don’t forget that the UN put out a treaty they all signed a while back, years ago, talking about Super Cities and how they’d eventually do away with the nation-state and there would be a few Super Cities across the world where they’d have all the peasants crammed into as they take them off the land and out of the agricultural areas. They don’t believe that farmers have the right to farm. They believe that only the big authorized international corporations, which they own of course, will do all the farming. That’s happened in China. You can travel from city to city in China and just see these thousands of miles of just vacant land and bush and all the rest of it. Then you hit the cities where they have all been crammed together. In China they are taking 2 million sometimes, per week, into the cities; they are getting them off the land, the ones that are remaining. Back to this article...)

Pickles said the move was part of a wider approach to “put communities back in charge”, backed by the abolition of a number of quangos responsible for monitoring standards and conduct in local government. (A: I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, just finishing up the last few minutes and reading an article about the communitarianism. They have already discussed what they are doing, and implemented what they doing for the small communities but now they are going for the big cities now too. It says here, it’s interesting...

Pickles (A: The guy is literally called ‘Pickles.’) did not make clear today whether referendums would be required under the Tory (A: Conservative...) plans for elected mayors, or whether this model would be imposed on communities.

But he insisted that he wanted to see the kind of civic leadership once spearheaded by Joseph Chamberlain in Birmingham in the late 19th century applied to modern day major cities, such as Newcastle, Liverpool, Bristol and Birmingham.

So I guess we are going back to the feudal system. That’s what Carroll Quigley said of course, a new feudal system would run the world. That’s what it was all designed to do. That was the kind of world they were bringing in, but experts and the CEOs would rule your lives instead of just old-fashioned guys in armor who ate an awful lot and drunk a lot and all that kind of stuff. So it’s just a new kind of the same kind of feudalism. They have taken all your rights away from you anyway. Eventually you will be brought up into your local soviet – ‘soviet’ means ‘rule by councils.’ They will draw you up to see if you are politically correct, if you have to go back and be reconditioned for remarks that you’ve made or opinions that you hold. That’s all coming down too. They are all ready for it. The public is ready for it. The youngsters are ALL ready for it, and they will think it’s quite normal, as it merges.

They'd be a lot faster with all of this, in the United States, an awful lot faster if they didn't need the US to fund most of the project across the rest of the world first and then they'd bring it all into the US at the end. That's how they do it. They need the military machine of the US to finish off the rest of the world too. It's got a big job to do YET. And what kind of job have they got to do? Well, there are so many jobs for the US still to do. There is one where the US is going to possibly, possibly, attack Iran. They are under pressure from Israel to do it. Of course Senator Joe Lieberman and Howard Berman came out and did a talk with his pal. They are all for the war and striking Iran first.

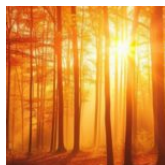
Obama pressed to weigh Iran strike

Senator Joe Lieberman, Congressman Howard Berman say US must put time limit on sanctions

Yitzhak Benhorin / 09.30.10 / Israel News / ynetnews.com

Don't forget, there is no difference between right and left because they talked about doing this before 9/11 happened, with the Project for a New American Century group. They wanted to attack Afghanistan first, then Iraq, and then Iran, and after that they said they'd go for Syria. And that's all of their enemies obliterated, you see. Or, they call it democracized. They actually called it, in one of their videos put out there by this organization that fronts and really is part of the parallel government that runs the world, they said they were bringing 'revolutionary democracy' to these countries. So the idea was to invade them under the guise of revolutionary democracy. They have used every excuse under the sun to go in and rob people and kill them in ages gone by. This is a good one. They are not doing it to tame the barbarians or bring civilization to barbarians. No. They are going to bring this revolutionary democracy... we are not here as a war party, we are here to bring democracy, at the point of the big barrel of a tank and with cluster bombs. So anyone who's not ready for the world system has to be brought up to speed quickly, or blown off the map. And that's what they are doing. You can't have competing systems all living, coexisting happily together. Got to be ONE. There can ONLY be ONE... That's what the UN is in French, 'un.'

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on October 1st, 2010. Now, newcomers should look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Bookmark all the other sites you'll see on the page there, for future use, in case the big ones go down, and they sometimes do. And this way, you can always get the latest shows downloaded for free on some of them, or one of them, hopefully, eventually. Mind you, these are the last days, I think, of the supposedly free internet, because it's getting heavily policed now. And they do have their cyber teams in, working on those who are classified as anti-government. If you complain about government now, or any policy they're doing, you're anti-government. Of course, they're very selective. Now, all those sites you see listed have the same audios. They all have transcripts in English of a lot of the talks I've given for print up. If you want transcripts in other languages for print up, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and you can take your choice from a whole bunch of them from there. And remember too, that you're the audience that brings me to you. I don't get paid by advertisers. I could be if I wanted to. So, it's up to you to keep me going. You can do so by looking into the site, buying the books I have for sale, the discs and so on, and hopefully that will keep me going and paying the bills that I pay here. The ads you hear on this show are paid by advertisers directly to RBN to broadcast this show, and pay for the staff and equipment, their bills, and so on. So you have to help me with mine. Now, from the U.S. to Canada, you can always purchase, remember, the books, etc, with a personal check to Canada. You can also use an international postal money order from your post office. A lot of people prefer that. And you can also send cash, or PayPal. If you want to purchase with PayPal, send a donation, you'll see a donation button there. Send off that donation, and then send a separate email, with your name, address, and the order, and I'll get it to you. A lot of folk are going that way too in the cashless society, obviously. Same across the rest of the world, with the addition of Western Union, Money Gram, and again Paypal for donating and to purchase.

And remember, your donations are appreciated here. I don't have subscribers, I don't make you pay for this, and thousands and thousands across the world certainly do use it, including a lot of other talk shows as well. It's valuable information. I try to tell you really what's behind the news, not just read it off the pages. And most news now is mainstream anyway, even on the internet as they take over gradually. They give us our topics for the day, and we prattle on about it. We are just twittering, like little birds to each other. And that's how it's intended to be, because, never ever underestimate those at the top. They're not stupid. They're not stupid, and they can certainly hold onto power by gathering all the data, incredible data on every single person on the planet, and feeding it through their massive computer systems, sorting us into categories, and then giving the data to their think tanks, and they project all the possible outcomes of society, with reactions against various different things they want to introduce. How to get round any opposition, and they even set up opposition before they make the first move, so there's a ready-made group there to take over and be your spokesman. This is old stuff, only it's perfected today with communications. It's incredible. Really, it's incredible. The more you go into many of the documentaries I've mentioned on this show, by Adam Curtis and others, explaining the last hundred years, and showing the film footage, it just blows you away. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, some people really get angry if you burst their bubble, because they want to believe they're living in a world run by professionals and experts, people who have their best interests at heart, and they still want to believe that about politics, too. They love the speeches, especially the emotional ones, and of course they're all tailored to be emotional. And when you tell them what your government's up to, they think you're some kind of renegade. And of course, shortly you'll be called a terrorist just for speaking about things that you know, even if you can prove them, it makes no difference. They don't like being disturbed. You know, back in the '70s and even before that, in the '60s, they used to call you a downer. You're a downer if you started talking about something that was serious in a conversation. They wanted to have sort of light-hearted chats about happy things, and positive things. Positive means ignoring all the nasty stuff.

And the New Agers still do that today. And it is hard to break out of that thinking, because indoctrination from birth right on through schooling is to reinforce all that which your parents told you. If your parents thought it was all quite natural, the system they lived under, and accidents happen, occasional bad people got into power, but not for long, then you'll think the same way too. And when you see the horrors, and there's a lot of horror stories being released now after many, many years of classification, it's so amazing how terrible, awful things can be done to citizens of their own country, by their own country, under the guise of national security, especially when it comes to experimentation on human beings. And believe you me, what's happening today, in your life, you will never hear about. You'll be long dead before any of this stuff that will come up eventually will be disclosed to anyone who cares. And who cares fifty years down the road? It's like ancient history to the young.

Now, here's an article here, one of many articles that's come out in the last year or two. It says:

U.S. apologizes for Guatemala STD experiments

Government researchers infected patients with syphilis, gonorrhea (Alan: It would be other things too.) without their consent in the 1940s

(Alan: And this is from MSNBC.com. It says:)

U.S. government medical researchers intentionally infected hundreds of people in Guatemala, including institutionalized mental patients, with gonorrhea and syphilis without their knowledge or permission more than 60 years ago.

Many of those infected were encouraged to pass the infection onto others as part of the study.

(A: Kind of like the modern society we've got today. If you think it's all just free love and all the rest of it, you don't go to the sexually transmitted disease clinics, you should have a walk through them. And it says here.)

About one third of those who were infected never got adequate treatment.

On Friday, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton and Health and Human Services Secretary Kathleen Sebelius offered extensive apologies for actions taken by the U.S. Public Health Service.

"The sexually transmitted disease inoculation study conducted from 1946-1948 in Guatemala was clearly unethical," (A: No kidding. I love how experts can tell us stuff we should know by common sense.) according to the joint statement from Clinton and Sebelius. "Although these events occurred more than 64 years ago, we are outraged that such reprehensible research could have occurred under the guise of public health. (A: Well, what do you think MK Ultra came under? They used the hospitals in Canada and the States to test all the patients, and shock them into oblivion. Anyway.) We deeply regret that it happened, and we apologize to all the individuals who were affected by such abhorrent research practices."

Secretary Clinton called Guatemalan president Alvaro Colom Thursday night to reaffirm the importance of the U.S. relationship with the Latin American country. (A: Yeah, there's the dollars again, eh? And then it says here, oh well, she goes into the usual stuff. They're close friends, neighbors in the Americas, and yaddah, yaddah, yah.)

"As we move forward to better understand this appalling event, (A: Really, how can we better understand this appalling event, eh?) we reaffirm the importance of our relationship with Guatemala, and our respect for the Guatemalan people,

(A: That's all written by scriptwriters from public relations companies. And then it says here.)

In addition to the apology, the U.S. is setting up commissions to ensure that human medical research conducted around the globe meets "rigorous ethical standards." (A: Well, you know what that means. They'll just keep it more secret for another fifty years.) U.S. officials are also launching investigations to uncover exactly what happened during the experiments. (A: Like they wouldn't know, eh? They wouldn't know, yeah. Well, maybe we misplaced the data? And it says:)

The episode raises inevitable comparisons to the infamous Tuskegee experiment, the Alabama study where hundreds of African-American men were told they were being treated for syphilis, but in fact were

denied treatment. That U.S. government study lasted from 1932 until press reports revealed it in 1972.

(A: It was still ongoing. It was still ongoing. And that's only one of many studies and tests they did on people. There's a book too called Acres of Skin. You should get a hold of it if you can, because there's a lot of stuff in there to do with how they tested various things on American prisoners, probably still up to the present time, in fact. It says:)

The Guatemala experiments, which were conducted between 1946 and 1948, never provided any useful information and the records were hidden.

(A: I guess that's why they had to go on and do it in Alabama, and carry it on there, eh? There was no useful information. It was a waste of time. What about the people? Oh, well, yeah, mm, hm.)

Susan Reverby, a professor of women's studies at Wellesley College in Massachusetts, discovered records documenting U.S. experiments that infected Guatemalans with gonorrhea and syphilis. They were discovered by Susan Reverby, a professor...

It says that same thing again. Anyway, she posted about it on her website, and the link is here as well, if you want more details on it.

It's interesting too, I've talked about Bernays before, the nephew of Freud, the one who gave the culture for North America and a lot of Western Europe too, the consumer society. And how he, himself, and it ties in with this little paragraph in the same article, although they don't mention Bernays at all. You see, at that time, the government of the U.S. and the corporations in the U.S. had a powerful interest in Latin America, as a country especially, because of the massive, American based United Fruit Company. That's what all the economy of the country ran on. And eventually a president got in for the people. He wanted to give some power back to the people themselves. They had none at all, whatsoever. They were run like slaves. And Bernays opened up a film corporation, within the U.S. Now, Bernays ran the biggest public relations propaganda company in the United States, probably in the world. And this private film company that he got, put professional news type articles on, it was all lies, of course, and ran them for months and months, about the Communism in Guatemala. His client, by the way, was a Latin American, was actually that fruit company, United Fruit Company. That was one of his biggest clients. So, to help his clients out and get well paid for it, he got America to go to war and invade Guatemala. There's the power of a single person in charge of public relations, using a film company, set up for the purpose of getting the war started. And he raked in millions in payment for that. That's in the same article, except they don't mention, of course, Mr. Bernays anywhere whatsoever.

It is fantastic, it really is fantastic to understand really what's behind things. I watched a video a while back someone sent me, where they showed you, mainly black men again, in the U.S., who were being diagnosed falsely with having cancers, and women too, I believe, and you see this guy in almost a space suit, in other words, it's a radiation proof suit, with a massive, massive syringe. It had to be shielded, of course, because they were injecting plutonium into the so-called cancer patients, and studying the effects on them as they eventually died off with cancers and so on, and so on, and so on. I'll try and find that link again, and pop it up maybe even tonight, if I can. These are what they do to your own people, but they always go for the people who have the least voice in a society; either youngsters, or orphans, or the elderly, or mentally ill, or racial minorities, etc, etc. Those who have no real power at the time, that's who they use, because they classify them as disposable. And they don't make a stink. They don't have the cash to get their word out to the world. It's just amazing.

And don't forget too, that ties in too with the United Nations, who were accused, what was it, oh, earlier this year, I think, and I read the article on the air too, where they'd gone into Peru, under the family planning guys, and they were sterilizing women, sterilizing them all. Thousands and thousands were sterilized by this organization. And the women were not told they were being sterilized, at all. That's the world you're living in. And you think, well, it's always somewhere else, it's not me, I'm okay, you know. I'll go and play the internet, and it's Friday, I mean who cares, eh? That's it.

I think it was on Wednesday, I read an article by James Delingpole, who talked about the Bilderberger meeting, the last one in June I think it was, and he mentioned a bunch of articles that were publicized, that would be discussed, and one of them was global cooling. Just snuck in there, of course, and nobody questioned that, because we're all supposed to be paying through the nose for carbon taxes and all the rest of it, for global warming. Well, let's get back to what's happening now. Back after this message.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just touching on James Delingpole's prediction that there would be a distancing as he called it of the real alarmists and the more highly respected scientists, etc, because they had to discuss the fact that the planet is actually cooling and has been for years. And meanwhile, they won't touch, I'm sure, this whole project for carbon taxation, but they'll have to drop the manmade global warming stuff, which really was their whole excuse for taxing us for carbon output and all the rest of it, because big money is involved. It will be interesting to see where it goes from here. Here is exactly the back-pedaling and the distancing as it's called.

The Royal Society's Toned Down Climate Stance
by Anthony Watts

LONDON, 30 September – The Global Warming Policy Foundation (A: Now, do you elect any of these guys? Do you ever hear them mentioned when you run for election? Does anyone ask any president or

prime minister what they're going to do with these big foundations that seem to be running everything? This parallel government here. Anyway, the Global Warming Policy Foundation. I wonder who funds that?) has welcomed the Royal Society's (A: Now the Royal Society are the big wigs that make the policies for the world in science.) decision to revise and tone down its position on climate change. Its new climate guide is an improvement on their more alarmist 2007 pamphlet which caused an internal rebellion by more than 40 fellows of the Society and triggered a review and subsequent revisions.

The former publication gave the misleading impression that the 'science is settled' (A: Remember, that was when they wanted to put in prison anybody who was a "climate denier." It says:) – the new guide accepts that important questions remain open and uncertainties unresolved. "The Royal Society now also agrees with the GWPF that the warming trend of the 1980s and 90s has come to a halt in the last 10 years," (A: It's actually more than ten.) said Dr Benny Peiser, the Director of the GWPF.

(A: I don't know whoever gives them authority. So it says:)

Dr David Whitehouse, the science editor of the GWPF said: "The biggest failing of the new guide is that it dismisses temperature data prior to 1850 as limited and leaves it at that. It would cast a whole new light on today's warming if the Medieval Warm Period, the Roman Warm Period and the Bronze Age Warm Period were as warm as today, possibility even warmer than today. A thorough discussion of the growing empirical evidence for the global existence of the Medieval Warm Period and its implications would have been a valuable addition to the new report."

And with the hockey stick graph, and all that stuff, they omitted all the warming periods we've had in the past to mislead the whole world. Mind you, they're getting massive grants, all these guys, all these scientists, and climatologists. Without all this scare they'd be out of work, you know. They'd be begging for jobs and TV companies to report the weather and stuff like that. They've been living high on the hog with millions of dollars thrown at them every year for their rubbish. And according to their reports too, all the stuff I've read over the years, we should have been boiled like eggs by now. Hardboiled. And it hasn't happened, because it was all bogus. Anyway, it just shows you they're starting to distance themselves a little bit, but they're trying also to give themselves more credence by admitting a little bit of it. But it won't stop the carbon stuff and all the taxes coming down, because they've already set up the banking system to deal with that, through the Rothschild's bank, personal bank, the private one in Switzerland that's to be the channel for it all, thanks to Al Gore and all their cronies.

Now, there's a caller from Alaska and it's Prentice. Are you there Prentice? Hello, Prentice?

Prentice: Thank you for taking my call, Alan. Since you started the show off talking about the New Age spirituality, I wanted to go into some things I discovered about how they're indoctrinating the kids here. That's with what's called Anthroposophy. And they're being taught this amongst Waldorf schools.

Alan: That's right.

Prentice. And this is something that I was originally, I originally found this from a Fox News article, it's titled Where's Waldorf? And basically, when you go to their teacher's website, and the teacher's website is openwaldorf.com. And when you go to that teacher's site, you have to click on where it says Anthroposophy. And on that page, it reads:

Reincarnation and Karma

Every Waldorf Teacher reads A Western Approach to Reincarnation and Karma in Waldorf Teacher Training. It is an essential subject for acquiring a Waldorf teaching credential. You may ask yourself how this subject is relevant to your child's education. But when you remember that Waldorf schools are run by Anthroposophists, it's easy to understand why every Waldorf teacher needs to learn about reincarnation and karma. After all, reincarnation and karma are core teachings of Rudolf Steiner's Anthroposophy. Waldorf teachers learn how to lead their students through the process of reincarnation. Why else would they need to study....

Alan: Yeah, hold on a second and we'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and we've still got Prentice on the line from Alaska, talking about Rudolf Steiner and his schooling system. Are you still there Prentice?

Prentice: Yes, I sure am, Alan. Thanks. I'll continue on this teachers, now, like I say, this is their teachers' instruction website here, so this isn't, you know, me reading from some blog or something like that, trying to mis-characterize the schools. But continuing on, it says,

Waldorf teachers learn how to lead their students through the process of reincarnation. Why else would they need to study reincarnation in a teaching credential program?
Not only do Waldorf teachers need to learn how to be a positive influence on your reincarnating child, they need to learn how to avoid injuring your child's journey of reincarnation.

Prentice: Now, this is all paid for by tax dollars, right here. Now, what's interesting about this Rudolf Steiner guy is that he was the head of the Theosophical Society in Germany.

Alan: That's right.

Prentice: And he was also one of Madame Blavatsky's disciples, pretty much. I'm going to read one more section here, from the Waldorf Teacher's Website.

Most of that which contributes to our work as teachers, preparation work, artistic work, even meditative work is under the guidance of Lucifer.

Alan: Yes, because they...

Prentice: That it's under the guidance of Lucifer.

Alan: Because the Lucis Trust was the Theosophical Newspaper, and they changed it from the Lucifer Trust. That was their main publication, to the Lucis Trust. They're still on the go today.

Prentice: Exactly. It says:

We can become great teachers under his supervision, for he is responsible for much of what has blossomed in the unfolding of civilization and culture in the past.

Prentice: And that's what they posted on their website from the Waldorf Teachers' Survival Guide.

Alan: Survival, eh? Ha, ha, ha.

Prentice: Yeah, survival.

Alan: Is that surviving death, or what?

Prentice: Yeah, I know, right? Reading on it says:

Lucifer is a being of light who incarnated as a human being 3,000 years before Christ.

Alan: That's right. And you see, you understand that too, you'll see that often on Masonic, including Theosophical, buildings, because they're part of Freemasonry now. They were accepted into the lodge. And you'll see that the date that the building was founded, its foundation, but they also have another one next to it, another date, with the 4000 years or something tacked on to it, called AL, that's After Lucifer. That's right. So you're quite right in that.

Prentice: Yeah, it says, Steiner says:

It is revealed to the retrospective clairvoyant gaze that this was an actual human incarnation of the Luciferic Power. And this incarnation of Lucifer in humanity, which in a certain way has been achieved, was the origin of the widely extended ancient wisdom based on the Third Post-Atlantean civilization.

Alan: That's through all their teachings.

Prentice: Now, I was looking into Steiner's philosophy a little bit deeper, and basically teaches moral relativism too.

Alan: That's right.

Prentice: And this is an actual excerpt from one of his books. He says,

In the absolute sense, nothing is good in itself, but is always good or bad according to the use to which it is put.

Prentice: So this is being taught in the schools, and it's all across the country here.

Alan: Oh, it's all done, it's all actually done. It's second or third generation now. And that's why they can rush ahead with the whole agenda, there's no opposition, because people are so into, well, I guess anything goes, you know. And it's Talmudic too, as Freemasonry is. You've got your oral traditions, which were the secrets, and then there's the stuff they publish, which is the exoteric for everybody. And they also have in their Cabala of course, they all go into Cabala, that's where moral relativity comes from, the whole idea of Cabalism. And there's no right or wrong, something always benefits, and good can actually come out of evil. That's what they say, it's nature's way, they say.

Prentice: Yeah. You know, at first this was only this whole New Age Phenomenon, this New Age spirituality, you know was popular in the white, middle class community. And up until they brought Oprah out, it was

pretty unpopular in the minorities community, you know. But after her, and you know, a Course in Miracles and things like that, now you hear all the Christians, you know in the black communities, walking around, talking about how they're going to check their zodiac, and you know. And if they're dating a guy who's a Gemini and stuff like that, because they're a Sagittarius, etc, etc.

Alan: Well, it just goes to show you. Here's the whole problem with society. When you look at the masses, now technically, it's a weird word the mass and the masses. The mass includes all the masses. It's like a singular entity. The whole idea is to come out of whatever is given to control the mass and become an individual. Most folk don't. They want to belong to the mass and be popular. Whatever is popular within the mass, they want to belong to it. And the culture creators that give all this stuff out there, and Oprah is definitely one of them, are very good at putting that across to them, because it fascinates them. It takes all of the burden off them from having to have morals at all, and having to decide about morality. It takes all that burden away from you. Anything goes. And of course, even that song itself was from what, 1934, when they started pushing the whole moral relativity idea. And that's why they gave the song out, Anything Goes. Look at the words to that song. The culture industry. You see, there's nothing out there by accident, anything from the top down. And culture is always given from the top down, never from the bottom up. And that's what Plato said all those years ago. It has to come from the top. If anything happened from the bottom level, true grass roots level, they have to squash it very quickly, because it would have untold effects on their plans at the top. So anything that's pushed out for the mass to gobble up that becomes popular, and that's music, movies, everything, the whole entertainment industry, and including the religious industry as well, is definitely, definitely part of the whole kit and caboodle.

Prentice: It's just absolutely amazing. You know to expand on what you were saying, about, you know this culmination. Now, the Course in Miracles was actually started by, created by two people, who worked for the CIA.

Alan: They worked for the government, that's right, and she started channeling the information, she started to channel all the information that Jesus forgot to tell you, you see, so they changed everything. And of course, he happened to write it all down, supposedly, and that became the New Age bible for lots of people too. Again, see, if you go into the histories of, and I've got some links to videos up there, how the CIA have been involved in mind control, including all of this New Age stuff, because what better scenario than to have volunteers willingly come in, thinking they're going to have a god experience, and god is going to talk to you, and they can pretty well guarantee it, because they will. They'll get voice to skull, and you're all happy with, and you become a very good apostle and disciple. And I talked to one person, who had been through this training, and she worked for the United Nations, she said that bombing the people over in the Middle East was okay, because they had decided to come back in their lifetime to be bombed. That was their karma, to come back and be those people that they are now, or were now, in

those places when they got bombed, and she felt no guilt whatsoever; it was a way of karma. I mean, this is a fantastic form of mind control.

Prentice: And that goes right in line with eugenics, too.

Alan: Oh, absolutely.

Prentice: Because if people are born into their caste system, then that's pretty much excludes charity or anything, because it's in-born, people within them. So there's no need for charity. There's no need for education or anything.

Alan: Look at India, where all the reincarnation business really, that was their homeland, India. And the beggars at the side of the street. I talked to doctors from India, who told me that patients in Britain for instance, wouldn't even get treatment, they should lie at the side of the street and die, because they were penniless. So, if you're poor, you're nothing. It's a caste system. And you would come back in a higher caste if you were to be worthy, to be worked on and treated. And I says, well, just as well, you know, that there's a different system in Britain, because that's what he said. Those people that he was treating in Britain, the elderly, would be left at the side of the street and die, and they should be. That's what he believed, just like India.

Prentice: When you bring that stuff up to people, and a lot of them will say, well, you know, that's also borrowed from Buddhism too.

Alan: Oh, sure. Well Buddhism is wonderful, because you can get into your own little head space and you can go wherever with it, and never be responsible for anything.

Prentice: Or you can go to a monastery and just sit around in a robe and chew soy beans all day.

Alan: It's better than working, isn't it, for a living?

Prentice: The name of the people who created that Course in Miracles, the guy's name was William Stepford and the woman's name was Helen Schuman, and they both worked with the CIA, for a personality assessment system.

Alan: They were right into mind alteration, personality assessment, pick at the personalities, get their whole profile, see how you can alter, and again, basically, combining that with all the data they drew

from the MK Ultra experiments, remake a new person as a good, efficient disciple of your cause, you know. And that was to get used on all citizenry through other techniques that they would be unaware of; it's through propaganda, all media, and so on. That's how it's done.

Prentice: When you look at the Course in Miracles, their workbook, oh, man. These things are crazy, man, and Oprah has all her listeners, you know, complete all of these teachings in this course.

Alan: It's interesting too that Blavatsky said that their main enemy was the churches, the established churches, because they had to destroy culture to remake society, order out of chaos. And they would eventually bring it through the churches and by using religious techniques on the people. And that's exactly what they've done. They've used religion, and then they've altered religion, and then they've given you a new religion, and that's how they've done it. Because it's a beautiful religion, because there's no real rules. There's no right and wrong. And you can never blame yourself. I remember Shirley MacClaine said, the reason she slept with so many men is because she slept with them all in her previous lives. And I thought, well, there's an easy way to get away with it, you know. That's how they justify everything they do. And they don't have any guilt. They don't get weighed down by guilt. In other words, what they almost do to you is create a kind of psychopathic personality. That's what you find. Well, that's the way it has to go. Those folk have to die off, because they're starving. Those children have to die off, because we're using cluster bombs on them, because it's their karma. And don't worry anyway, they'll come back again, as something else. What an incredible mind job, eh?

Prentice: It's expert. I mean, it's incredible. These people are good, man.

Alan: They're very good.

Prentice: They're pretty good.

Alan: You better be careful though, you better be careful. There's people who will hear this stuff, and it's designed to hook folk right in. I'm always very careful about links, etc, because there's a lot of people out there, who literally, they go in with a kind of open mind, or a bit of prejudice against something, but these things are designed to suck you in, and entice you, and intrigue you. And I've known people who have been lost for years in this mind job. So, I never advise them to go into it, unless they really know who they are themselves. In other words, you're in control of your own mind, and you can discern what you're reading, you know.

Prentice: Oh, good point, good point.

Alan: Oh, you have to.

Prentice: I just wanted to call in and share that with you. Great show. I appreciate what you're doing, because I tell you what man, I heard criticism you got on all those older radio shows you used to go on, you know the ones you didn't get invited back on after you talked about this topic, but you know, that shows you how many people have been sucked into this stuff. I appreciate what you're doing, Alan. And you have a good weekend.

Alan: And you too. Thanks for calling. It's really astonishing, as I say, when you realize what's happening, and what's already happened, and how it's even taught in school, not just in those particular schools, but in general schooling as well, they can teach this kind of stuff too, through little stories they tell the children out of books and all the rest of it. And moral relativity is taught from a very early age now. And again, you've got the parents that way.

And there's a thing too, there's another thing too. We've got to remember too, that eugenics is tied up with the controllers of this movement. And they were the ones also who got a bad name after World War II, when it was exposed that so many were killed by the Nazis. But because so much of the world wanted Communism, they didn't mention that the Soviets had been slaughtering people for the same reasons for an awful long time. That's where Hitler got his education from, the Communists. And that's mentioned in the movie, the Soviet Story. It's a very good documentary if you can get a hold of it. Very hard to get a hold of now, they pulled it off. So what they did with the eugenics is they changed it into "too many people, too many of the wrong kind of people. Oh, they're eating up everything on the planet," and so on, and the Big Boys, big foundations, use them. They use the fringe groups and the ones that are a bit crazy, hype them up and make them crazier until they're fanatics. Now they're teaching the stuff in school. They put out a movie, that's called No Pressure. A full documented movie, I should say professionally made movie, by professionals, by film makers who have made many, many movies before, hit movies. And this shows you children in a classroom, being asked about global warming and carbon footprints, and they all put their hands up when they're saying everybody is all for this agenda, cutting back and so on, except for a few. The ones who don't agree get blown up, and blood and guts all over the classmates. I'll talk about this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the movie, it was pulled by the makers, very quickly, after it was put up, called No Pressure, where they were blowing up school children in the movie, to get the idea across to the rest of them. This was the groupthink, of course, they're teaching in school, where you have consensus of the group, where those who are outside the group should actually be blown up. Like killed, you see, under a guise of comedy. And you see it over and over again, and I'll put the link up for that. And it's put out by an NGO company group called 10:10, an international organization. I'll also put up the links for their partners, who support 10:10 and help pay for all

this. And you'll see all the big, big renewable energy corporations, of course, this non-profit organization, and some newspapers too, big newspapers, and there's founders in it too. It tells you who the founders are, etc, and all the big foundations associated with them.

When you go into the guy who wrote it, the guy that they chose to write it, his name is Richard Curtis. He's the writer and director of Four Weddings and a Funeral, this is high, pro stuff, very expensive movies, Knotting Hill, and Bridgett Jones' Diary. His partner, now listen to this, is Emma Freud. Oh, my goodness, what a small world, great grand-daughter of Sigmund Freud, sister of Matthew Freud, whose wife is Elizabeth Murdoch, daughter of Rupert Murdoch, you know the big media mogul. See how they're all tied in giving you your reality. And here they are brainwashing the schools for the children to be little fanatics, where they laugh at people getting blown up, who are climate change deniers. Matthew Freud is head of Freud Communications, an international public relations firm, just like Bernays, you see, because Bernays was the nephew of Freud. It's all in the family, isn't it? And you wonder where your thoughts and ideas all come from. These guys are brainwashing your children, across the planet. And you don't have a clue what's really going on. Most of them don't know.

The back story link, I'll put up too, to the NGO site. It was founded by Franny Armstrong, director of climate change blockbuster, The Age of Stupid. The idea came to Franny while walking through Regents Park, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah, to a debate with UK Climate and Energy Secretary, Ed Miliband. Well I've given you his history this week, and his brother David. They were all descended from a Soviet Defector, basically, who fled the Nazis to Britain, to teach Marxism. Anyway they're really into 10% in 2010,

10% in 2010 also seemed a far more tangible aim than the far-off targets – such as 80% by 2050 – so beloved of policymakers who know they won't be in office for long enough to worry about whether the targets will be met.

So, she came up with supposedly with the idea all by her lonesome, and here you are, the descendants of Freud, still giving us their propaganda. And by the way too, the guy that's tied with Rupert Murdoch, who's also a Bernays offspring, or nephew or whatever and Freud's nephew, was a great pal, he's still a great pal of the British government. He does a lot of the public relations for the British government and their education systems, and so on, and so on. That's the world you're living in. Quite something, so I'll put the link up to the video, you'll see little clips from it. And I'll stress again too, they did pull it. And what they said too when they pulled it was, that a few people found it upset them. A few people. I guess blowing people up, for school children to watch, their classmates, is okay? Can you imagine them growing up and what they'll do to you? Back with more, next Monday. So from Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I try to give you an alternate view of history. And it's not stuff I make up myself. I use the big boys' own writings themselves. Top psychopaths, top-level psychopaths love to publish their memoirs, and because they're psychopaths, tremendous egos. The problem is, very few people bother to read them. But they let a lot out of the bag, you see, especially as they're getting on in life, and they want the world to appreciate the work they put into bringing in this new elitist system that we've all to suffer under. It's called the New World Order. There's been different people who announced New World Orders at different times, even during the 20th Century. One of the New World Orders, of course, the first one was to be a Communist International New World Order. The second one was to be a Socialist International New World Order, and you got Nazism out of that. And now, of course, we have the real one. You know, the real one, and that came out of the so-called Allies' ideas, based in London, England. That's the one we're under today with Free Trade and all that nonsense. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Everyone has been talking about the censorship of the internet, and the new laws that are getting rammed across the globe, in all countries, pretty well at the same time, which means again, it's a concentrated, organized effort by those that run the world already. And we also find there's lawyers, real shysters though, the ones who, they've often been close to disbarment often, for unethical practices, even by the law societies, like this character I'm going to mention here. And they go after people for copy infringement, and stuff like that. And they've been in the news, because their company, and really it's an extortion racket. When you really look into the articles about this particular company, this man, it works as an extortion racket. And legality, of course, is what backs them up, and makes legalized crime, you know, the criminal justice system, because that's what it really is at the top. They threaten people with taking them to court. Most people will pay out of court for supposedly downloading unauthorized copyrighted material, and supposedly again, it was done, they always use an excuse to get the thing off the floor and going, and they use the excuse of the music industry, to protect the music industry and stuff like that. But it's not the music industry they're going after, or those who are downloading the music. And even then, if they were, most folk are just stuck giving them the finger, because you don't have to pay them. But again, a lot of people who are scared and so on, will pay up, because they're being basically blackmailed, of being exposed, and don't want a court appearance, should it ever appear. And this is how these characters, these shysters make their money. Lots of money in it. And this is about a company that does that. And it says:

Law firm faces huge fine over leak of personal files

(Alan: And this was the 29th of September. It says:)

A law firm that pursues the owners of internet accounts linked to alleged illegal downloads of music and films was warned yesterday it faces a swingeing fine after the personal details of a further 8,000 people were leaked online.

The Information Commissioner Christopher Graham said that ACS:Law, (A: That's the company, right, that makes its money by going after people to try and get cash off them. It says:) which has sent thousands of letters to suspected (A: Suspected) internet "pirates" asking them to pay compensation of £500, could be forced to pay up to £500,000 (A: This company) if it is found that the company has flouted data protection law by failing to safeguard personal details on its computer system.

(A: And supposedly, anyway, the computer system went down, and when they uploaded it, they didn't have all their safeguards on, and people grabbed all their data right away. Supposedly, that's how it happened, and then it was put up on the internet with all these users and so on. Bank accounts and everything. Which makes you wonder, just how many people are involved helping this particular creep, you know, that runs this agency, this law agency, how many friends he's got in high places to give him that kind of data. Because they want to find out if the people are worth suing. Do they own any property? Are they worth suing? It says:)

A list of 8,000 Sky broadband subscribers (A: The IT servers are helping out in this. BT, British Telecom was a big culprit in this too. So:) and 400 PlusNet users which was stolen in a hacking attack on ACS:Law's website appeared on the internet yesterday. The leak followed the earlier release of another database of 5,000 people whose internet accounts were allegedly (A: Here's the big key. This is where they make their real money.) allegedly used to download pornographic films.

(A: Now, no one, you see, most of these people who download the pornographic films will pay up the money before they get their names exposed, and that's what the lawyers live on, the threat. It's basically blackmail, isn't it?)

The latest disclosures contain the names, addresses and internet details of users suspected of illegally sharing music files, including information on how much compensation was paid by individuals approached by ACS:Law. In some cases the bank details of people who made payments have also been disclosed.

Sky last night suspended co-operation with ACS:Law. A Sky spokesman said: "This suspension will remain in place until ACS:Law demonstrates adequate measures to protect the security of personal information."

(A: Well, you see, all users of Sky net, should actually dump it and change providers, right away. And all those on British Telecom should find other ways around it, too, because these characters are just handing over everyone's details, their whole records of all your use on the internet, to these little shysters, because they're all getting kickbacks for doing so. Money. And if it ever goes to court, by the way, these cases, the judge gets paid about 750 pounds for every case he tries. Everybody gets a payoff for this. It says:)

The law firm has been previously criticized by consumer groups who say some of those approached to pay compensation have been innocent of any offense.

(A: And sure, it's true enough, on wireless, anyone can hack into your wireless system. We know that from google, that pretty well took everyone's data from their wireless systems, and sell it. And they can actually hack into and use your account to download whatever they want to. Anyway, it says:)

The databases were released earlier this week after a hackers forum known as 4Chan organized an attack on ACS:Law's website, forcing it offline for a period. When the website was restored, it briefly displayed an unencrypted back-up file which included the personal information. It was copied by the hackers, who called their attack Operation Payback, and rapidly copied across the internet.

(A: And you have to go in to read this stuff, because, read the stuff between the guy who owned this company, this company that's been criticized, ACS:Law, and his higher lawyer, you know, the god lawyer, which is a Queen's Counsellor. That's someone who's actually done work for the British Crown, so they get the title, QC. And read what that QC tells him to do, and what he will do, to change the appearance of everything, by basically taking over everything to do with ACS:Law's google searches, by mass filing good reports about the company, so that's all you'll see, until the bad will be on the fifth page that nobody reads. And that's actually in the advice that this QC gives this particular little shyster. Anyway, it says here:)

Mr Graham said: "The question we will be asking is how secure was this information and how it was so easily accessed from outside. We'll be asking about the adequacy of encryption, the firewall, the training of staff (A: In other words, they're already getting off the subject, even in this article.)...

ACS:Law, which has struck deals with the rights holders for illegally downloaded material and is understood to receive about a third of the compensation paid by users, defended its business. Andrew Crossley, (A: This is the guy who owns it.) the firm's owner, said: "We were the subject of a criminal attack to our systems. The business remains intact and is continuing to trade."

Actually, he's really in hard times right now, because everybody knows what's going on. So they'll have to try and use google, pay a lot of money, a lot of money, \$1200.00 per month according to his QC, to really load up google, all searches with positive information about the company. And interesting too, if you go into the wiki article on Andrew Crossley, you get more information. He's been up three times already, in front of the Legal Society in Britain for unethical practices. But that's how he makes his living, by threatening people. Now, you can imagine too, some of these people, these emails you'll see and so on, all the letters that were put up on the internet that were hacked, will show you, even old characters, about eighty years old who were downloading pornography, who are petrified of ending up in court. And they're on disability, or they're on old age pensions, a lot of them too, and you'll this shyster again making deals with them. You'll see them for yourself, where he works out payment plans to make sure they pay off what he says they owe. I mean, to me all that stuff is blackmail. It's just pure blackmail. Pay up, or your name will be up in the papers, basically, that's it, you know, because you ended up in court, that's it. And as far as I'm concerned, and I don't do this, I don't watch pornography at all. I know what all that stuff is out there to do, and why it was first put out there, even before the internet came along. It has a purpose, and it was part of destroying society. When children, literally are coming into libraries during school break to go on the computers to watch pornography at the age of eight and nine, and have been for years, I can't understand how they can go after people in their eighties for the same darn thing, watching the same stuff, if that's their addiction, you know.

So anyway, as I say, go into it, and then you'll find the searches, and you can actually read all the mail that was in and all the data that was put up on the net. And you'll find how this really does work. And this ties in, you see, with this article here. And it's from Raw Story. And it says:

Internet's creator slams 'blight' of web disconnection laws

(A: Now, remember, all the articles I mention, I put up as links at the end of the show at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So the Internet's creator slams 'blight' of web disconnection laws. Now, this guy here is interesting, Tim Berners-Lee, he's like a hereditary computer guy, probably specially bred, who knows, you know. You can take that as a joke, if you wish too. However, he is the guy who was really behind a lot of the system we use today called the web. So, he's credited with inventing the web. He:)

...warned Tuesday of the "blight" of new laws being introduced across the globe allowing people to be cut off from the Internet.

"There's been a rash of laws trying to give governments and Internet service providers (ISPs) the right and the duty to disconnect people," he told a conference on web science at the Royal Society in London. (A: He's a real bigwig, this guy.)

The “current blight” includes a French law that comes into effect this year that threatens to cut people off if they illegally download from the Internet, and a new British law passed in April which could see similar action, he said.

“If a French family can be forcibly disconnected from the Internet by law for a year because one of their children downloaded something that some company asserts that they should not have downloaded, without trial — I think that’s a kind of inappropriate punishment,” Berners-Lee said.

Back with more on this, after this break.

Hi folks. I’m back, and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the laws getting rammed through to so-called, police the internet. It’s interesting that they’re using everything for punishment. Eventually the internet will be used when we go over to a totally cashless society, which a lot of people have already voluntarily gone into by themselves. But when there’s no more cash just floating around, it’s all in the ether somewhere, they’ll use it too, to cut you off, and punish you. And that was decided back in the ’40s and ’50s, before they mentioned the word computer to us, or the internet, or anything else. That is the system that’s coming in. Anyway, this particular man, who supposedly designed the net, he said here:

“If a French family can be forcibly disconnected from the Internet by law for a year (A: That’s your punishment.) because one of their children downloaded something that some company asserts that they should not have downloaded, without trial — I think that’s a kind of inappropriate punishment,” Berners-Lee said.

He added: “I’d like to go on using the Internet. If it gets cut off, or for some reason things go wrong, in some cases, for me, my social life would disintegrate, for other people it may be access to medical information.”

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) professor said the US Senate was also considering a bill this week that would have the government create a blacklist of Internet sites (A: Blacklisted sites) that US ISPs would be required to block.

Twenty years after his breakthrough while working at CERN, the European particle physics laboratory, Berners-Lee said “the net has got to a point that is so critical”. (A: Meaning it’s necessary.)

Given the importance of the web in everyone’s lives (A: And for their agenda of course, which he’s well aware of.), he urged the Internet experts gathered at the conference to act on the encroachment of the once free-for-all online world. “We have this duty of care,” he said.

While Berners-Lee said ISPs should not in general be responsible for the content they were carrying, he admitted that issues of anti-terrorism and serious organized crime were "an exception".

He says. Ha, ha. It's amazing, isn't it? Plus, as I said before, in the previous article, to do with the lawyer, and his company, who basically blackmail people into paying up rather than go to trial for copyright infringement. Mainly, mainly, his main cases really will be pornography and stuff like that. Now, I imagine that most of this pornography is legal to buy, or subscribe to I suppose, on the internet. And he's talking about the ones who have used torrent files or something to get legal stuff down, so they haven't paid for it. If it was criminal otherwise, you see the criminal justice system would have been involved, and they would charge the person anyway, if it was illegal stuff, pedophilia stuff and that. So anyway, you can see how this is all working out together, as more and more lawyers get in on the act to make more money. And since they're always churning out more and more lawyers every year, who are only too happy to go along with this new system, that always creates new jobs for them, as they come across new areas that they've never had to go into before, there will be more and more and more of this stuff coming out, as time goes on. It's also a dilemma too, for real people, who are not companies, they're not corporations, they're not the huge porno industry, and it's a huge, huge industry, probably a billion dollar industry, multi-billion dollar industry. There's no way, you see, that they can take those kind of guys on. And you'll also find out too, that the small guys, like myself, who publish books, if that's all you can do to keep on the air, and people do grab your material and put it up on the net there for free, then it does affect me. Well, who should go after those guys? It can be done. It can be done. And some people are so damn stupid, they're not doing it to help the world or put out information, they simply want to sink the person that's putting out the material. And that is a fact. I've had experience with that. Still goes on today. I even know who's doing it.

Anyway, that's your little dilemma with the coming laws and restrictions, and all the rest of it. And you know darn well, the blacklist is going to go after anyone, anyone who goes out to speak out against government. It was interesting, I noticed in George Bush the First's Era, that he was the first one, I think, to use the term, anti-government. Anti-government protesters. Now that was a direct translation that came from the Russian, for the same thing, for the Soviet, for the same thing. As is political correctness. Anti-government now is to smear you, it's almost like calling you a Nazi or a terrorist, if you say you're anti-government. Rather than say, what part of the government policies are you objecting too? Because that's generally what people do. It's some agenda, or part of an agenda that the government's pushing, people don't like. Well, that would also mean your opposition party was anti-government, because they're the guys doing the most complaining about the government. Right? So that's what we're going into, and plus the U.S. also has done a study recently to put out, and scour the internet for people who they deem are putting out anti-government information.

Now there's a caller there, from New York. It's Carlton. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: Yes, Mr. Watt. How you doing?

Alan: Not too bad.

Carlton: Love you. Love your work. Appreciative of what you're doing. And I'm actually glad I got to call in today. But, I was just actually, well, I want to plug the book too. I did get the first series, and I will be sending something in to get the second one, real soon, but you know how times is right now.

Alan: Yeah, I know.

Carlton: I really wasn't, I didn't think I was going to get in.

Alan: Yeah, hold on, I tell you, and we'll come back after this break. I hear the music.

Alan: Hi folks, this is Cutting Through the Matrix, and we're talking to Carlton from New York. Are you still there Carlton?

Carlton: Yeah, I'm still here. I just wanted to touch on the pornography and how it basically, like you always say, it separates the bonding process between male and female. I mean, I'm not going to lie, I'm twenty-five years old. I've watched plenty of pornos in my lifetime, and I can testify to how it has basically made, you know, me myself, look at women, and sort of like look at them as a sexual object. You know, I mean, as men, we are going to be attracted to certain things about a woman, but the way it is now, it's like, it's like, as a matter of fact, I think I mentioned this to you in an email once before, how women are like, I can't really even get it out like I want to, but it's like, like I said, like they don't need us anymore.

Alan: They've been taught that too.

Carlton: Like, it's crazy. It's like everything, I have conversations about these subjects that you talk about all the time with my cousin, in the house I'm staying in now, and they're all females. And one of my cousins actually said to me, that all women are whores in one way, shape or form. And I had to tell her, I was like, man, I can't go for that, because me being a young man, and actually seeing how things are working, and what things are leading to, that's not what I'm looking for, you know what I'm saying. And these are my older cousins, so I'm like dang, y'all not giving me any hope at all.

Alan: Well, that's the key. And we have to remember too, that big designers of this system we're now in, and the culture they would create, was Bertrand Russell, and he did experimental schools, remember, I think back in the 1920s and '30s, on behalf of the British Crown. He was allowed to promote sexual promiscuity with children who didn't even reach puberty, trying to see, the goal being, of course, is if they would have so much sex they would never think of bonding with a person on an emotional basis. The idea was to separate the sexual act from the emotional bonding. And of course that was the fabric that kept societies and families together. They wanted to destroy that so that the state would be in control of everyone, the male and the female all split up, individually helpless on their own. And of course, we've got to look at it from the women's side too. A massive attack from the '60s, speeding up through the '70s was aimed at the women, with the Bernays techniques, of course, and Bernays was involved in the early stages, to get women to become more sexualized. The pill was given to them. All the magazine articles were telling them they can do what they want. The miniskirts came in. The guys' tongues were hanging out, and all the rest of it. And it's got so bad today, now the women are going out in gangs looking for a lay for the night, as they call it. And that's their weekend lay. I mean, they have literally separated the emotional bonding, totally, from the physical act, and that was the purpose. You're quite right.

Carlton: It's amazing. The way you lay things out, I mean. I know, I feel it in my heart for a fact that you are the real deal, and what you're saying is real, but at the same time, I think sometimes, are these people really that sick? Because, I mean, even on the whole pornography side of it, and you talk about the hermaphroditic agenda, and I've actually seen pornos with, you know, the trans-sexual shims, I hate to use that word, but yeah. And this mess is out there. It's crazy to actually wake up and just really notice things. And then you try to tell your family about it, and they don't, it's just like you say, they don't care.

Alan: They don't care. And they somehow think it doesn't affect them. But believe you me, even if you're not following the culture creators, or what they're doing to you, even if you're not following them directly, those around you are, and what they do in their lives will affect you down the road. So, it affects everyone. And what you find now too, once they had given all the propaganda towards the women, and that's exactly what they said they'd do, the Marxists said the same thing. And we've got to remember that Russell, who was a British Lord, for the aristocracy, who was in with all the bankers of London, the City of London, and all the rest of it, the Milner Group, he graduated into the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, also worked with the Macy group that they brought in from Germany, that ran from Germany, because Hitler would have grabbed them, and the Frankfurt Group too, who also fled Germany, and they also worked on the same projects of disassociating any mental obligation, emotional obligation or bonding from the sexual act, so that the people, in general, in their New World Order could be controlled. And they knew also it would cause tremendous fallout, because women still have the drive in them to have a child. Science comes in as the savior, and says, we gave you the pill, you don't need men anymore, so even if you're older, just freeze your eggs, we can freeze your eggs, and we can fertilize it down the road, and give you the type of child that you wish. So, women have been bombarded with all this stuff, until science becomes their god, basically. Even though, even at

that, a lot of them end up going to therapists. They started training therapists to go out there, because they knew the fallout, down the road, which is happening now with women who have had the careers, they're burned out, they don't have a family, they have no offspring of their own, and they're depressed as can be.

Carlton: Oh man. You just touched on a subject, right there, because, and you brought up, man, I swear to goodness, like, I know you're not like a mystical man, but it's like you have a crystal ball sometimes, because I was just having a conversation, yesterday, with my older cousin, who has her career, has no kids, and just like you just described, and we were actually talking about Communism. And she was saying that she read Marx and Engels, and she said she was liking it, but at the same time, I'm telling her, oh, so you like no private property? Oh, so you like no family unit? And she's sitting there like yeah, yeah, but then at the same time she makes the statement that our family is dysfunctional and we don't get together as a family and do things. I'm like, how contradictory is that? Like really, look at what you're saying, and look at the things, you're just contradicting yourself.

Alan: And what you've got too, see, we do have dysfunctional families, because they have been bombarded with massive propaganda and indoctrination, really since about the 1960s onwards. And it escalates all the time, until they're copying the celebrities on television. They think everyone has got a better life than they do. They're never pleased with anything. That's what advertising is all about, of course. So you're never pleased enough with yourself. You're dissatisfied with who you are, how you look, what you have, and all the rest of it. And so, couples are fighting all the time. At the same time, they keep putting the young females on, dancing away there, on Music Television, that even the older guys sit and watch, and then they look at their wife and say, well, she's not like that. Well, your older wife is the same age as you, you may be even older, how do you look to her? So they both look at each other and they become dissatisfied, because they created a youth culture. And I've met women in their forties, fifties, even sixties, who try to dress up like they're twenty-odd years of age, because they know it's a youth culture and they hate being older. And women who start to get the first wrinkle on their face, almost have a nervous breakdown. They feel that they're becoming a non-person. Before that era came in, the older people were wiser. They had respect, and they had a big place in the community, because they did have so much wisdom. So the wisdom now isn't passed on. We have older people today, who still watch the same TV shows as the young, and they have nothing to pass on to children. They have no wisdom, at all. So the war was waged on them, and it has been successful.

Carlton: Yes, yes. Well, one more thing, Mr. Watt, and I'm going to let you go. And it's kind of on a different subject, but I always wanted to tell you about this. I pretty much came into this information within the past couple of years. I'm pretty new to it. But I mean, listening to you has given me a very, very, I think a pretty good understanding of what has been going on in the world, particularly with the governments, and predictive programming, and things of that nature. But sometimes, you do speak on the video

games and things like that. And I'm not going to lie. I'm still a product of my conditioning. I do still like video games. I don't play them as much as I used to though, but there is a particular video game I wanted to draw your attention to, that I've had pretty much for basically like four years now. It's called Civilization Revolution. And now, you talk about the histories of civilization and all that stuff, but I just, I love it. It makes this whole system. It's called Civilization Revolution. Of course, on the front of it, Napoleon is there, but basically, you pick from all the great civilizations, Egypt, Rome, Greece, Mongolians, Zulu, all type stuff like that. And it's funny how, it begins in 4000 B.C., and you have to work your way to basically, the way you win is this. Through domination you have to take over the other civilizations, capital cities, through military. You win it economically if you build the World Bank. You win culturally if you build the United Nations. And you win scientifically if you build a space station, and then take it up into space. But it's crazy how throughout the game, you have to learn different technologies, and things of that nature, and one of the things that they list as a technology is religion. And when you get to religion, you actually get to the fundamentalist type of government, and with that, you can actually, your armies get an extra boost in fighting skill. But it's total propaganda, total propaganda.

Alan: Sure, sure.

Carlton: And when I first got it, I just was looking for a game that I could build up, basically build up a civilization, or build up anything, because basically, that was the type of games I was into.

Alan: And then you end up with a world empire. Ha, ha, ha.

Carlton: Exactly, exactly, and end up with a world empire. Exactly. But it's crazy how it's so predictive, it's predictive programming all through it, and you have, of course, you have like certain, they call them great people, like Homer, or Aristotle, come to your civilization. They can give you perks. Like if you get a builder, you can build certain wonders. And, of course the pyramid is a wonder. The military-industrial complex is a wonder. It's crazy all the predictive programming that's out here.

Alan: Sure. It is.

Carlton: I actually did watch Space Odyssey today too. And somebody put like a clip of your Reality Check dvd that you did, they did a clip of that, and they like did some clips of the Space Odyssey movie, and how you were explaining it with the whole ape men and the obelisk coming down, and all that stuff. It was pretty good. That's all I got for you. I just wanted to say this one more thing too. If you don't have any kids, you need to make some, because we need some people with your mind power coming through this mess, man, because this is crazy. We need somebody to clear it up for us, man. Thanks, Mr. Watt. I love you, and I'm gone.

Alan: You hang in there. Hang in there and call again. Thanks.

Yeah it's amazing. It truly is amazing what people are living through. Most of them don't even know it, how their thoughts come to them, how they reach conclusions or opinions. And Jacques Ellul said it was by osmosis. In other words, they hear it from all, they're bombarded, and they don't know they've been propagandized, and again, predictive programming runs through every movie, every television series, every soap, is predictive programming, for you to emulate in one form, and also to think of things as being inevitable in another. It's amazing all the movies they churned out from the eighties through the nineties, kind of sci-fi about the future. They were all totalitarian systems that you saw. Every one of them was totalitarian, where you have the cops dressed in all their SWAT gear and body armor, and you always had the citizens with palm printing, iris scans, and all this kind of stuff. They were just one after another, getting you ready for what was to come. And that's predictive programming. So when it does happen, you think, I guess it's inevitable, because the idea is familiar to you. It was pushed at the back of your brain, via fiction, through fiction, when your guard is down, and you don't realize that you're getting programmed. So, it's quite something. Here's another article here, for the fourth year in a row, that the majority of U.S. citizens distrust the media. It says, 29th of September, and it says.

Distrust in U.S. Media Edges Up to Record High

Perceptions of liberal bias still far outnumber perceptions of conservative bias

For the fourth straight year, the majority of Americans say they have little or no trust in the mass media to report the news fully, accurately, and fairly. The 57% who now say this is a record high by one percentage point.

(A: And then they show you the '97 to 2000 trend and the questions they asked them and so on. It says:)

The 43% of Americans who, in Gallup's annual Governance poll, conducted Sept. 13-16, 2010, express a great deal or fair amount of trust ties the record low, and is far worse than three prior Gallup readings on this measure from the 1970s.

Trust in the media is now slightly higher than the record-low trust in the legislative branch but lower than trust in the executive and judicial branches of government, even though trust in all three branches is down sharply this year. These findings also further confirm a separate Gallup poll that found little confidence in newspapers and television specifically.

Nearly half of Americans (48%) say the media are too liberal, tying the high end of the narrow 44% to 48% range recorded over the past decade. One-third say the media are just about right while 15% say they are too conservative. Overall, perceptions of bias have remained quite steady over this tumultuous period of change for the media, marked by the growth of cable and Internet news sources. Americans' views now are in fact identical to those in 2004, despite the many changes in the industry since then.

So they're either too conservative or too liberal, which is not the point at all. That's not what I've had asked them. I'd have asked them different questions altogether, and asked them if they actually are there, who are they serving? Who are they there to serve? Because, believe you me, they're big, big industries with media barons, but they serve somebody too, even though they're rolling the cash in. Back with more, after these messages.

Hi, folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and to follow up the stories on the internet, such as the internet creator slamming the blight of web disconnection laws that are coming down the pike. Then the legal firm that makes its money in shyster form, true shyster form, by blackmailing people to pay out of court, rather than go to court, when no real decision has been made on the copyright laws and so on, especially with these particular copyrights, but he's blackmailing mainly people who are elderly, and who are probably addicted to pornography, because lots of folk have been addicted to the darn thing. And they're all age groups. A lot of them are even pensioners, male and female, by the way, since we live in an equal society, this day and age. Here's another thing too:

FBI agents seek the right to tap texts, emails and websites

US intelligence services would be allowed to tap text messages, emails and networking websites under new powers being considered by Barack Obama's administration. The FBI says extremists and drug cartels are increasingly communicating online rather than using telephones. (A: That's their excuse, and it's rubbish. It's nothing to do with that. These guys aren't that stupid at the top of the drug companies.)

The FBI says extremists and drug cartels are increasingly communicating

(A: So they want to keep track of them by getting more powers to tap basically everyone's phones, even more so without warrants, emails, and all your communication and store them indefinitely. So it says:)

A new bill requesting the additional powers to investigate suspected criminals (A: That means, you see, everyone is a suspected criminal, because if you haven't committed a crime, you're all liable to do it, according to the government. That's also, basically your Darwinistic, Pavlovian laws, basically, their idea

of humanity. And it says:) It is likely to face stiff opposition from civil liberties advocates who say the security services have historically abused extensions of power.

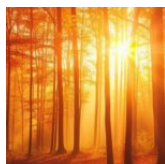
James Dempsey, of the pressure group Centre for Democracy and Technology, said: "They are really asking for the authority to redesign services that take advantage of the unique architecture of the internet."

The proposals are likely to require that all encrypted messaging services, such as BlackBerry, include a facility or back door, that would allow investigators to examine communications with a warrant.

You know, this article is a bit of a red herring, to be honest with you. Because back in 1995, the U.S. and Canada already signed an agreement that all communication systems, all communication devices must have back doors built into them for sale. That was law then, including fax machines, computers, and all the rest of it, telephones, and all the rest of it. So they already can do that. And you'll find as well that the FBI has been doing whatever they wanted up until now anyway without telling anybody. All they do want really is the right to have it legally done, out in the open. But they've always been doing this kind of stuff, like the old-fashioned way. They just didn't tell you. Same in Britain and elsewhere and so on. And it's so amazing too, all these laws, all these laws that are going through Britain, and America, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, all the old British Commonwealth countries, at the same time, and across Europe as well now, with the EU, and that's just coincidence, right? No, they go step by step; "okay, this year what do we do? We've got these plans to accomplish. Next year there's a whole bunch of new plans." And they probably have the next fifty years designed how they'll bring in the new society, that is constantly being changed all the time to work into the New World Order. They're not finished yet. Not at all. Even when they declare world government, they're not finished. There's more to do. Well, from Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:49 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#992](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember that you are the audience that brings me to you. I don't go on as a business. I don't go on as a front for corporations who are selling things. I don't accept the cash from advertisers, although I've had the offers. And that's okay; that's how most folk make their living, by the money from advertising which is quite hefty in fact, if you go for it. But again, it puts you in a bit of a compromise because sometimes the listeners will ask you what you think of this and that, and this particular item, or herb or whatever it happens to be, and you can't make an honest answer if they were maybe sponsoring you for instance. This way I try to do it the cleanest possible way, and you suffer it in the mean time of course because it's up to you to buy the books I sell on the web sites and helping through donations and keeping me going.

It is expensive to do what I do. This isn't an hour's show. That's what you think it is – here it's an hour and he's gone again. This will be uploaded until maybe 1, 1:30, sometimes 2 in the morning. It's a seven day a week occupation. I wouldn't call it a job. If I wanted a job I'd find one which was easier. The reason I'm doing this is because it's a vital time to come out with the information and really try and wake up various countries to show them that what is happening in their countries is happening across the whole world and how it's being implemented through international agreements by small bodies of men and your countries sign on to them, to your detriment. That's what's really happening. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember too, to purchase the books, CDs and DVDs that I have for sale or you can donate. That's all I've put out there so far to keep me going. [Order and donation options listed above.] These books are different from the stuff you'll generally read out there. It's not written by the big CFR boys, and that's really who's been giving you your history for about 100 years. It's the same in Britain too. And the same for the European community now; they have their own branch over the whole of Europe.

Winston Churchill even brought that fact up, in Parliament in Britain, that he was amazed, that he was left outside the loop. He said that it was astonishing that a small group of very powerful wealthy people, and important people, had been able to write the history for all the school books that everyone in Britain would read, and spin it to their own designs. Well nothing has changed. George Orwell touched on it too, true history goes down the memory hole, all the bad bits you know, and it leaves you with this sort of whitewashed, kind of nicey-nicey, quaint, Anne of Green Gables idea of the past and how wonderful it all was, etc. There is no mention of the incredible horror of the industrial era that they brought into some countries. They treated people just like they did with the Chinese, the way they are getting treated today, the peasants of China in the factories. It was no different across Europe and even some of the US too at one point, at one time.

These organizations all stemmed from the Milner Group. I've gone through some of the history of the Milner Group. You have to read it for yourself, for those who can read, because most folk today really cannot hold their attention for very long when they are reading something. Try not to get the e-versions because you'll find you can't retain it, off the screen. You can not do so. Too many people have told me the same things; that they cannot retain it but when they try the printed form their memory comes back and actually starts working again, ...big difference. I've told you to go into the books by Professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian for America, for the Council on Foreign Relations. He went into the history of its parent company the Royal Institute of International Affairs. These organizations call themselves institutions, or non-governmental organizations. Very legalistic terms, institutes, because they kind of come up out of the blue by themselves; they fund themselves into existence, the big ones. They become part of the fabric of running your society with a quasi form of legal status and sometimes a complete

form of legal status. The Bank of England is an institution. You'll find the Rockefeller Foundation to an extent is an institution. The Federal Reserve is an institution as opposed to being owned by the government which it really holds on behalf of the public – that's the way it was supposed to be. We have to realize there are many legal terms out there that really do mean a lot to those who create laws, and understand laws, and work with laws.

When the Milner Group branched in with joining in with the Rhodes Foundation and the Rothschilds, they branched into the Royal Institute of International Affairs and ran that organization. The same guys ran it for a long time. They wanted world wars and Quigley talks about this in the book, from their own records, their own archives. They wanted world wars to bring in their type of global government. They set up the institutions across the world to do so. They set up the League of Nations after World War I. It would never have come into effect without World War I and they were all for that. Then, because they didn't have enough power, they claimed, writers for this organization like HG Wells and others said we need another war. And they had their second world war. You do not realize the impact that that has had on all of our lives right to the present day because all these big organizations, international organizations, which work under the United Nations, are really directing our life. That's what they mean when they talk about global governance, as opposed to government. It's governance, which really is government. It really is government. Of course it is. It has the force of law once it's signed into treaties.

The United Nations was set up to have an equivalent department involved for every bureaucratic department to deal with society and your own nation. Everything from building codes, all the way up the line, they have their own one there. In fact they give out all the laws that are signed into law via treaties to the countries that sign. But you don't realize that their idea was based on the British system, that Britain was to be the founding posts you might say, the foundation for this world global system, with a system of what they called free trade – which is not free; everything in it is very suspicious until you really read what it really means and get into it. It really is restricted trade for everyone and allowing free trade just for the big international corporations. The world they envisaged at the top was a world where they would do away with all small private businesses. The middle class was to be demolished, in every country across the world. The working classes would work for a long as they had their plant jobs.

They already had it planned when they set up the GATT organization, the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, back in I think it was 1949. Every year or so they had meetings across the planet to keep pushing for this free trade idea which would bind countries together, legally under obligations. That worked right up until the World Trade Organization was founded in the 90s. Of course it's the same charter for the GATT organization that they use, as they transform themselves into the World Trade Organization. They are now, really, basically, defacto an institution which direct the trade of the world, who can trade with who. They can technically put forward for fining countries that don't go along in certain cutbacks of trading, or withholding trading, or stopping trade coming into your country. You see,

nations used to protect themselves, naturally, from goods being dumped on your doorstep when you are trying to produce the same goods within your own countries.

The same went with the farmers too. Farmers had to make their living... It was a very hard job for farmers. They worked from morning until night. I've met lots of them and from different countries. They are all the same, very hard working people. After World War II even they found that they were under massive national governmental bodies within their own countries because they'd interfered and got right into all the running of their farms and their food systems, because of the war – that was the excuse the governments gave to themselves. So each country had a Ministry of Agriculture set up. But now of course, with the GATT treaty in 1949, they would go and work with the world, their treaty, with their Department of Agriculture at the United Nations. So they are institutions, you see, that are really running the world under a form of governance, global governance.

They said in their early treaties too, that they couldn't go too far at one time. They always take the pulse of the public. they never start a premature revolution, as Albert Pike said, and all of these really are social revolutions and economic revolutions that we are talking about. You've got to understand that. Most revolutions are bloodless. This article here is about the World Trade Organization.

WTO calls on US to cut farm subsidies

Published: Wednesday September 29, 2010 / rawstory.com

(Alan: They want to CUT the farm subsidies, in their own country, and they also want to dump, you know, cheap stuff inside America and put the rest of the farmers out, which suits the big agri-food businesses well because they take them all over, amalgamate them all into huge, huge farms. At the United Nations it should be mentioned too, at their Agricultural Department, they did say – it's up there on record – one of their CEOs said, food was too important to be left to farmers. You see. And you'd better go into their agenda, their manifesto there, to find out where they are going with it, because they tell you where they are going with it. The UN eventually is to be in charge of ALL the food in the world and they will dish it out accordingly, in rationed quota systems, to the regions, and America will be part of one region and you will also be told, here is the conditions that go with it and you've got to bring down your populations, we won't give you extra rations, and so on and so on. This article, they are calling for the US to cut farm subsidies, from the World Trade Organization, formerly called GATT.)

The World Trade Organization called on the United States on Wednesday to cut its farm subsidies, saying that they were so "considerable" that they could affect market prices.

In a report analysing Washington's policies since 2007, the trade body said that while promoting its exports, the United States should also reduce "distorting measures ... including ... support for agriculture." (A: So support for agriculture should be done away with...)

The WTO noted that support granted to the sector under the multi-billion-dollar 2008 Farm Act are mostly "linked to prices and or production."

Thanks to this support, "producers of cereals, oilseeds, and cotton are effectively insulated from market prices while sugar and dairy have market price support programmes," said the WTO.

"The large size of the agriculture sector means that the absolute amount of support is considerable, varies from one year to another depending on prices, and can affect world prices," it added.

Understand, in this global system you've got global austerity, as we all come down, as they slap on more and more taxes to finish us off. That's what it's about in the West. The UN is demanding more and more billions and trillions of dollars from all the countries to run its organization as it rises even higher. They have already announced – as I said yesterday from an article – that they are declaring themselves basically the defacto ruler of the world... which was obvious they were going to do eventually. So they are dishing out more and more laws to get their agenda through quickly. Most folk are so far gone they don't know anymore; they don't really care. You know that? Most folk don't care about anything. They are totally damaged and domesticated. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how everything is done at the right time, with their 10, 50, 70, 100 year plans. They have plans for every facet of society, including water takeover of the world; that kind of stuff. They do it incrementally. You cannot keep up with this if you tried. It's impossible. Even going through the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, some of their speeches and some of the documents that came out of it, with thousands and thousands of pages per meeting, you can't keep up with this kind of stuff. And that's only one organization, working with all the other ones at the United Nations. It's not meant that we really understand what's really going on. We are focused by the media on election time, that's all. Where you pick the best pantomime actor and you'll hope for the best and then you hate them 4 years later and get someone else in. So that's really how the world is run. It's by institutions and non-governmental organizations which have set up their own little United Nations foundation basically, or institution, to control democracy and eventually eradicate it of course. And republicanism too.

Here they are bitching about the US farm prices and policies. They go on about...

“Agriculture accounts for only 0.8 percent of US GDP and it employs just 1.4 percent of its labour force,” noted Roberto Azevedo, Brazil’s envoy to the WTO. (A: Now you know darn well they’ve just named Brazil to come up as an up-and-coming nation. That means that big money is to be flooded into Brazil by the big boys, the globalists, to bring it up to a really high standard. So they get Brazil, who will obviously be bringing a lot of stuff into the US, to bitch about the US trade policies so that they lower them and allow all their stuff to be dumped within the US. That’s what it’s about.)

As I say, that’s only one of so many. Just going through the GATT and then the transformation into the WTO, and their thousands and thousands of pages, it’s like reading... it’s typical socialist gibberish. They cannot say anything plainly. They have to do it in a strange bureaucratese that I first read from Sydney and Beatrice Webb from the Fabian Society; that’s how they wrote. They were really masters at setting up the bureaucratese, and subsection this and paragraph that, pertaining to ya-da, ya-da, ya, and they go on and on and on. It’s not meant for you to read through. It’s meant to switch you off so that you can’t read through it and know what’s happening, for those that are trying that is. Very few folk try or care. I’ll put this link up on the site at the end of the show; all of these links in fact.

Now here is the European Union. People really sat and watch this monster being created and then up and running. Each year now, because they are on a roll now, they have conquered everything. They have signed everybody’s sovereignty away into their own. And they are the supremo of the whole of Europe, this giant soviet system. They are NOT democratic. They are authoritarian. They have made that quite plain. And that is to be the role model for the rest of the unifications of the Americas and elsewhere too. It says here in the BBC...

EU lays out sanctions to punish budget rebels

The Commission’s President Barroso wants to mete out punishment to transgressing governments

bbc.co.uk / 29 September 2010

(A: Here they go you see, they no sooner have you all amalgamated, the last of your sovereignty is gone, and here they are at you to manage your budgets or they are going to fine you. Fine who? Fine the governments. Well, what’s the government? The governments get tax money from the public; that’s who’s going to pay all the fines. They have already been hammered by this planned economic crisis and the bank bailouts and a whole bunch of other things. And here they are going to get hammered with being naughty for not balancing their budgets properly.)

The European Commission has unveiled plans to punish countries (A: ...punish them... this is like school isn't it?) that fail to bring their debts under control and pose a potential risk to the euro.

The proposals include automatic fines for countries that do not manage their finances or their economies properly. (A: Now don't kid yourself for an instant that the big bank of the European Bank is not in cahoots with all the central banks of all these nations as well. Of course they are. They are all the same people really, and often they are related to each other. They know what's going on. The set it up this way.)

The fines would also affect non-eurozone countries such as the UK, through the suspension of EU aid. (A: So, blackmail again.)

The Commission's proposal will now need to be approved by national governments and the European Parliament. (A: Well you see, there is nowhere here where the people have any say in anything. Their own national governments are going to sign away the last little bit and say, okay, they can now punish us and fine us vast amounts of money that you the taxpayers are going to pay. This is disgusting! This happens. I've watched this my whole life, getting deeper and deeper and deeper, and folk just chomp away there and chomp on their popcorn and blow gum and watch the movies.)

However, the French government has previously expressed reservations about the idea of automatic fines. (A: They are fining the countries already for not allowing certain companies in, that don't match up to their work standards for instance. That's the law. You've got to pay them billions if you don't let them in.)

Regional aid

The fines would apply to non-eurozone countries such as the UK, according to Economic Affairs Commissioner Olli Rehn.

At a news conference, he said that all 27 European Union members could have fines deducted from the funds – such as regional aid (A: Because they are all regions now, you see.) – that they receive from the EU budget. (A: That's a little bit of their tax money that they get back for giving about 150% more in. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading this little article here about the EU, the big regime at the top. And it is a regime. It's non-democratic. It's authoritarian. Its job is now becoming very, very manifest as they screw everybody out of what little cash they've got left. It's always

the taxpayers we're talking about here that suffer, even from the fines that governments are slapped with. They are talking about keeping the countries within their GDP for the year and not overspending. Well, if you get slapped with millions of pounds, or dollars, of fines, how is that going to help you to keep under your budget? Hmm? Crazy. Listen to the language of it too. It says...

"If these sanctions would have to be implemented... the euro area member states would pay straight from their treasury, while the regime (A: And this is the term they use. This is from their site.) for the EU-27 would work so that we would suspend payment appropriations," said Mr Rehn.

The proposed new rules aim to prevent a repeat of this summer's debt crisis (A: They are blaming the public for the debt crisis.) when the eurozone stepped in to bail out the debt-laden Greek government.

President Barroso says that countries that overspend will be punished. (A: Naughty, naughty little children.)

The Commission's president, Jose Manuel Barroso, said they marked "a sea change in the way economic governance is dealt with in the European Union". (A: Really? Economic governance... well that's government you see. When they have the force of law, that's government. Don't be put off by their terms, or the fact they have special governmental departments called governance, governance for this part, that part and the other.)

"The pressure we have been under since the crisis started shows more clearly than ever that, as the famous saying goes, 'there is no such thing as a free lunch.' There is also no such thing as a free deficit." (A: See, they want eventually to go into every country's books, do away with the country's collecting of taxes and all the rest of it, and hand it all over to the International Monetary Fund. That's part of the agenda.)

Now when they are bankrupting and completely reorganizing these countries, and calling them little states or regions, they are getting protests of course by the people who are hit the first and hardest, and that's the poorest of them all.

European cities hit by anti-austerity protests

Protesters take to the streets in Barcelona, Athens and Brussels

bbc.co.uk / 29 September 2010

Tens of thousands of people from around Europe have marched across Brussels in a protest against spending cuts by some EU governments.

Spain has held a general strike, with protesters in Barcelona clashing with police and torching a police car.

Other protests against austerity measures have been held in Greece, Italy, the Irish Republic and Latvia.

Trade unions say EU workers may become the biggest victims of a financial crisis set off by bankers and traders. (A: No, no, no. According to that thing I just read there, it's all your fault. It's the people's fault, according to Barroso.)

Many governments across the 27-member bloc have imposed punishing cuts in wages, pensions and employment to deal with spiralling debts.

On Wednesday night, Portugal's minority government announced proposals to cut civil servants' pay and state spending while raising taxes (A: Aaah, it's always about raising taxes.) in an attempt to lower the country's debt levels. (A: And it goes on... and on and on.)

In Britain the government is planning to slash spending by up to 25% in some areas, (A: That's, again, MORE cuts to your... can you call it health care anymore? Can you?) while France has seen angry protests against a planned increase in the minimum retirement age.

Police sealed off the EU headquarters and barricaded banks and shops ahead of the protest in Brussels. It was described by unions as a day of action under the slogan "No to austerity, priority to jobs and growth". (A: So, yeah. But that's not the plan. The plan is to bring us all down to pretty well third world status. This is the new soviet, you understand. Barroso and all these characters are utter world socialists, internationalists. They have no favorite peasants in any country, even the ones they were born in.)

As I say, you've got to go into Carroll Quigley's Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment if you want to know what the big, long-term plan happens to be. Once you read it you'll realize that even since it was written a lot of what he talked about that would happen from the late 60s onwards has already been implemented. He goes into the need to set up a world government under a United Nations authority and how the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations were the ones behind it, setting it up, making sure the governments put the funding into it, and making sure it was going off in the right directions. That's what it's about. It's all pretty well completed today.

We are also being poisoned. I've told folk before, you know, forget about the fact they are trying to bring down the populations. When you have read enough of the big boys' articles, and there are so many of them, especially in the 40s and 50s – they were tremendously open with their ideas on bringing down populations – by injections and by altering the food to sterilize people, putting stuff even in the drinking water, which would make them a bit dumber and stupid, more easily managed. That's all been accomplished. When they have world meetings about depopulation they don't sit waiting for a Santa Claus to come in so that he can give them their wish list. They obviously IMPLEMENT these particular agendas that they scheme up with. And they are in cahoots with big pharma. Big pharma is part of the Military-Industrial Complex. So, yes, they have been doing it your whole life. Everyone now is guaranteed to come down with cancers. Everyone. They are teaching that to all interns and students that go into medicine. They are taught that right off the bat, that this is normal. They are given no history of previous times when all these cancers were not normal. They are taught the NEW reality. Yeah, it's always been this way; you've always had people just dropping dead with cancers... and that's what they will believe. Every generation believes what it's told, with their particular indoctrination.

Here is an article about the flu jab too. This one is from Australia.

A flu jab too close for comfort

Natasha Bita, Consumer editor / theaustralian.com.au / September 29, 2010

JUST hours after a doctor jabbed Sharron Coppin's children with a world-first flu vaccine, (A: A first type.) her three-year-old daughter Alivia turned purple.

As Coppin raced the shivering Alivia to a Perth hospital emergency ward, her husband called an ambulance for their one-year-old twins, Byron and Lateesha, who had begun convulsing and vomiting at home.

Little did the panicked parents realise that the flu shot, provided free by West Australian health authorities, had never been tested in children through clinical trials.

"No one warned us this could happen," Coppin says of the febrile convulsions that afflicted one in every 110 Australian children injected with Fluvax, which combines three strains of seasonal and swine flu. (A: By the way, that's the kind they want to dish out here this year too. They put the swine flu one into the seasonal one.)

"I just took the doctor's word. And the doctor obviously trusted that the government had done all the testing. (A: I told you that for years, the whole of medicine is FAITH based... right down to the person who sticks the needle in you believes what it says on that vial. They believe that, through this faith based system, that all the right things have been done and nothing bad is going to happen, and that what they say is in that vial is actually in it.) If I had known it hadn't been tested, I would never have let my kids be used as guinea pigs. I was trying to protect them, not put them in harm's way."

Coppin is flabbergasted to discover some of the federal Department of Health and Ageing's top immunisation advisers (A: Again too, here is the naivety of people...) have links with the drug company that created the vaccine that landed her kids in hospital.

"You'd think there'd be something to say that's a conflict of interest," she says. (A: Well, there's not, if no one says it.)

The Perth mother is not the only one to raise eyebrows over the relationships between Australia's health authorities and the pharmaceutical industry. Some independent researchers are questioning the system in which scientists affiliated with drug companies can also advise the government on matters that affect the pharmaceutical sector. (A: They had that in the US too, with the last flu shot as well, the big scare that never was, as they sold their billions of useless drugs, for a flu that didn't exist. It was found there too, that the guy who had really been in charge of it in the US had worked for the pharma company and still did work for the pharma company that was producing it. You get the same in Britain and elsewhere too. It's all utterly corrupt. But, they do have a job to do and that's bring us down, make us autistic, or at least a little bit stupid, and sterilize us in the process. That's HOW it's done folks. It's been done that way since the Salk vaccine came out. It was Dr Salk who gave you the wonderful polio vaccine, who was just SO concerned about children coming down with polio. He happened to be the top member of the Eugenical Society for the States and Britain. He wrote lots and lots of papers about the need to sterilize the public and get rid of the unfit and so on. Read your history.)

The WA government's independent review into the seasonal flu vaccine scare has recommended that the DHA "formally review and address any perceived or real concerns in peak bodies with regard to conflict of interest". (A: Well, that will go nowhere unless the public demand it. So that's Australia for you too.)

Fluvax, which triggered febrile convulsions in children at nine times the expected rate, was produced by CSL Ltd, Australia's home-grown pharmaceutical giant. CSL also manufactured the federal government's \$131m stockpile of Panvax swine flu vaccine.

The Australian revealed last week that two members of the DHA's Australian Technical Advisory Group on Immunisation are also members of CSL's vaccine advisory board. ATAGI chairman Terry Nolan, foundation professor of the school of population health at the University of Melbourne (A: You'd better check out what they mean by 'population health' folks, from their perspective.) and deputy chairman of the research committee of the National Health and Medical Research Council, and ATAGI member Peter Richmond, senior lecturer at the University of Western Australia's school of paediatrics, have declared their links with CSL (A: The company that made this stuff.), including honorariums from the company, in scientific journals.

So, you know, that's how it goes folks. It's all 'in-the-know'; it's always been that way, by the way. Even the FDA in the US, the big pharmas know that when they want something pushed through, and the public might not go for it, and some others because there are some objections about it, they can always phone selected doctors within the FDA that have worked for them and they are guaranteed to pass the stuff; they actually put the stuff out. A lot of their emails were released last year showing this, when they wanted to get certain drugs through and certain inoculations through, contact doctor so and so, and so and so, and so and so at the FDA, they are ours; they are OUR boys. That's how it works. That's how it really works.

I'm going to put up an article tonight too. It's about chemicals in your food.

'Dirty dozen' produce carries more pesticide residue, group says

By Danielle Dellorto, Senior Medical Producer / cnn.com / June 1, 2010

(CNN) — If you're eating non-organic celery today, you may be ingesting 67 pesticides with it, according to a new report from the Environmental Working Group.

The group, a nonprofit focused on public health, scoured nearly 100,000 produce pesticide reports from the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Food and Drug Administration to determine what fruits and vegetables we eat have the highest, and lowest, amounts of chemical residue.

Most alarming are the fruits and vegetables dubbed the "Dirty Dozen," which contain 47 to 67 pesticides per serving. These foods are believed to be most susceptible because they have soft skin that tends to absorb more pesticides.

"It's critical people know what they are consuming," (A: Well, what's the point? You know what you are consuming, but really most folk can't afford any alternative. That's also known at the top. Right.) the

Environmental Working Group's Amy Rosenthal said. "The list is based on pesticide tests conducted after the produce was washed with USDA high-power pressure water system. The numbers reflect the closest thing to what consumers are buying at the store."

The group suggests limiting consumption of pesticides by purchasing organic for the 12 fruits and vegetables. (A: Well, how many folk can afford that, in today's market? They are all losing their jobs and their homes and all the rest of it.)

"You can reduce your exposure to pesticides by up to 80 percent by buying the organic version of the Dirty Dozen," Rosenthal said. (A: Well, maybe Mrs Rosenthal can. Then they go on to list the ones that are really high in it, all the different fruits and veggies, the stuff that's more likely to get it.

The Dirty Dozen

Celery – Peaches – Strawberries – Apples – Domestic blueberries – Nectarines – Sweet bell peppers – Spinach, kale and collard greens – Cherries – Potatoes – Imported grapes – Lettuce

Not all non-organic fruits and vegetables have a high pesticide level. Some produce has a strong outer layer that provides a defense against pesticide contamination. The group found a number of non-organic fruits and vegetables dubbed the "Clean 15" that contained little to no pesticides. (A: That is listed there as well, for those that are interested.)

The Clean 15

Onions – Avocados – Sweet corn – Pineapples – Mango – Sweet peas – Asparagus – Kiwi fruit – Cabbage – Eggplant – Cantaloupe – Watermelon – Grapefruit – Sweet potatoes – Sweet onions

Really, we are all just walking test tubes, when we eat all this rubbish. Plus you have the GMO factor too, which supposedly they are putting into the States quicker and quicker. Canada is already a goner because they were the guinea pigs for 10 years before the government had to admit it. We didn't even know we were eating the rubbish, but that's the way it goes. You see, democracy is over; it never really existed. You are under authoritarianism now; you take it or leave it.

There is an article here as well from the TSA.

Secure Flight Program

(A: They are going into the NEXT phase of security. You understand, they keep releasing out these things... oh, you are going to get x-rayed here, it will only be surface, don't worry. Then they come out and say, oh, we're going to x-ray your bones as well for ID, but don't worry about it, it's safe. Then, once you've accepted that... See, they are just training you Pavlovian style to the next step and the next step and the next step.)

Secure Flight is a behind the scenes program that enhances the security of domestic and international commercial air travel through the use of improved watch list matching. By collecting additional passenger data, it will improve the travel experience for all airline passengers, including those who have been misidentified in the past. (A: And locked up and tortured... I thought I'd add that part.)

When passengers travel, they will be required to provide the following Secure Flight Passenger Data (SFPD) to their airline when making a reservation:

Name as it appears on government-issued I.D. when traveling: (A: ...government issued ID... that's for internal as well.)

Date of Birth – Gender – Redress Number (if available)

The airline will transmit this information to Secure Flight, (A: That's another company.) who uses it to perform watch list matching. This serves to prevent individuals on the No Fly List from boarding an aircraft and to identify individuals on the Selectee List for enhanced screening. After matching passenger information against government watch lists, Secure Flight transmits the matching results back to airlines.

Airlines must request and collect full name, date of birth, and gender, and Redress Number (if available) as of August 15, 2009 for domestic flights and as of October 31, 2009 for international flights. However, Secure Flight will be phased-in with each airline. Passengers should not be concerned if particular airlines do not ask them to provide the additional information right away; it should not impact their travel. (A: Then it goes on to explain what these supposed secure flight questions are and all the rest of it.)

By the way, they are also going back to, apart from all your body scans and magnetometers and all the rest of it, they are also going to go back to pat you down as well. So they see you naked through their screening stuff, then they pat, I guess, the ones they select down, the ones that they'll get off on. That's what's all coming along. We are treated just like animals. Behaviorism... you know, Skinnerianism; that's what it is. Skinner technology, Skinner techniques... that's what's being used. And the public adapt. They do. They do. We are the most adaptable species on the planet. What a SAD thing to say... when it's in our

worst interest. If you have no pride in yourself, at all, do you understand you are defeated? You are completely and utterly defeated. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, just finishing up there with the article on the latest step by step phasing in of more totalitarian rules for travel. And there is a lot more to go, believe you me, even internal travel with your cars and so on; it's big, BIG plans coming down the pike. You are IN the new world soviet system, the socialist system and it's authoritarian as I say. But when you have no pride or dignity left in yourself you are conquered. Conquered. You see, you live in a degenerate society already. They have taken 50 years to totally degenerate the society. That's part of the reason why there is no pride or dignity in the individuals, or in their fellow man. They see everyone as the same as themselves, just degenerate. They have lost their ability to even think of themselves as anything with human rights or special rights or anything of the kind.

In the Soviet Union they had collective punishment. This is the system they are using worldwide now. If someone or a group of people did something that they didn't like at the government, they'd pass a law to basically affect EVERYONE. Now, if millions and millions of people, say in Britain for instance, are good law-abiding citizens and the government intentionally brought people in from countries that they plan to bomb, down the road in the future – they knew they'd cause trouble. But why should all the rest of the people have to suffer because they brought a few people in who demonstrate? Hmm? That's collective punishment. You're ALL suspects; we can't discriminate, they tell you. That's the reasons that they give you, rubbish like that. So you all have to suffer because of the wrongs of a few. I don't think so. I don't think so.

An article here too, I'll just finish off with...

Family to Receive \$1.5M+ in First-Ever Vaccine-Autism Court Award

Posted by Sharyl Attkisson / cbsnews.com / September 9, 2010

The first court award in a vaccine-autism claim is a big one. CBS News has learned the family of Hannah Poling will receive more than \$1.5 million dollars for her life care; lost earnings; and pain and suffering for the first year alone.

In addition to the first year, the family will receive more than \$500,000 per year to pay for Hannah's care. Those familiar with the case believe the compensation could easily amount to \$20 million over the child's lifetime.

Hannah was described as normal, happy and precocious in her first 18 months. (A: That's normal. They get up to saying dada, mama, and so on.)

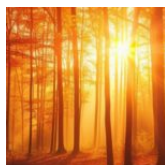
Then, in July 2000, she was vaccinated against nine diseases in one doctor's visit: measles, mumps, rubella (A: That's typical.), polio, varicella, diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, and Haemophilus influenzae. (A: All at once.)

Afterward, her health declined rapidly. (A: That's generally what happens. They go backwards and stop saying dada and mama and laughing and so on.) She developed high fevers (A: Because the stuff attacks your brain, folks, and the people who end up with autism it's more obvious, obviously. It affects everyone that gets it. You're all told, the doctors are all told to tell every mother, oh, don't worry, there will be a bit of a fever. And where is the fever located? It's in your brain, folks. Your brain is hot. It kills... You know inflammation kills off cells, you understand that? But then again, you become a very good citizen that bends over at airports.), stopped eating, didn't respond when spoken to, began showing signs of autism, and began having screaming fits. In 2002, Hannah's parents filed an autism claim in federal vaccine court. Five years later, the government settled the case before trial and had it sealed. It's taken more than two years for both sides to agree on how much Hannah will be compensated for her injuries.

In acknowledging Hannah's injuries, the government said vaccines aggravated an unknown mitochondrial disorder (A: It's not a disorder, by the way. We're all different. And you'll live fine, and prosper fine if they don't stick their damn poisons in you, and their bacterial and viral warfare as well. That's also in there. They try to blame the victims, saying, You're a bit different, you see, we aim for the mass people, but you're a bit different; it's really YOUR fault. ...a mitochondrial disorder... HA!) Hannah had which didn't "cause" her autism, but "resulted" in it. (A: Oh, that's the shysters for you in court.) It's unknown how many other children have similar undiagnosed mitochondrial disorder. All other autism "test cases" have been defeated at trial. Approximately 4,800 are awaiting disposition in federal vaccine court.

Everyone gets hit with this. And you know, attention deficit disorder and all the other disorders they've come up with, they find it very hard to even diagnose these things or even tell you what they are. The fact is everyone has been hit. We are all quite a few points low, or lower than we should be. They lowered the official IQ quite a few years ago, on the advice of the UN.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's so amazing to me, having known a lot of this stuff, even growing up and watching it, and watching the changes in culture, and wondering why this was getting pushed from the top, all the massive changes. Then going into the history books you find out when they tried this before, the massive changes in culture. They had it in the 1920s and 30s, the roaring 20s they called it, where they tried to separate a generation from the previous generation in a fashion and technique, using a technique they had never used before. They made prohibition the in-thing. The booze cans sprung up and everybody was naughty – guaranteed to attract all the youngsters into these booze cans. They gave them the appropriate music. They gave them the mini-skirts too. They told them to just go ahead and have fun. What they meant was massive promiscuity. However, they weren't geared up with penicillin for the side effects of promiscuity. They didn't have state-funded abortions. They didn't have the contraceptions either. The fallout was pretty drastic so they went back to the drawing board, used the taxpayers' money, in all the countries of the West working together, unified of course on the same project, and they came back in with the Pill, etc, in the 60s – guaranteed to change the culture. Plus the culture industry got in on the act immediately because they worked together of course, with science. And BINGO, the whole world changed. Now we are all at the mercy of the world socialist system. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. It's astonishing as I say too, I've said it so many times it's rather nauseous really, when you think about it. In politics you have a dialectical process where opposing parties pretend to really oppose each other, but they work together signing the same agreements and down through time they get to the same goal, which is a totalitarian world state of course. All of the top ones belong to the Council on Foreign Relations and they all are on board for a world agenda, a world government. If you get into the old books from the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs back in the 30s, grab them if you see them in the stores, old second-hand stores and book stores, because they are invaluable. You'll see some of the speeches given at their international meetings by members of parliament in Britain, US Congressmen and Senators, the whole lot, talking about their goal BEING world government. And it wasn't to be a democratic world government.

It was more to be an authoritarian world system. See, this was the new era. The 20th century was the new era for bringing in SCIENCE to dominate; they'd become the new religion and dominate society, and perfect it, the way it's supposed to have been in the first place, according to these guys. It was all wrong with the Garden of Eden and so the God had to go and the priests had to go and they would give you big bangs and stuff like that to take its place. We would all be taught this, to parrot this kind of stuff, and get your degrees by parroting Darwin and Einstein and all the rest of them. That's really what it was about. Science would dominate and rule and guide society along the way it should be guided, by those who knew better how to do it. And that wasn't the general population, you see.

You still get articles yet that will tell you a little bit of truth but never go into the pantomime game of the two parties. EVERY change of party, when they come into the House or Parliament, go along with the same United Nations treaties and signatories as the previous ones did. They don't change anything. They don't throw anything out, and say, no, we're a different party, we're not having it. They carry on with it and sign and add to it. It's been like that my whole life. I have watched them; in every country I watched them do the same con game. Anyway, it puts people off from having revolutions every 4 or 5 years. That's why they give you this farce they call democracy.

Here is an article...

Stop the Internet Blacklist

Posted: September 27, 2010 / By David Segal and Aaron Swartz / huffingtonpost.com

When it really matters to them, Congressmembers can come together — with a panache and wry wit you didn't know they had. (Alan: Well, they don't have a wry wit because they have speech writers to write everything they say.) As banned books week gets underway, and President Obama admonishes oppressive regimes for their censorship of the Internet, a group of powerful Senators — Republicans and Democrats alike — have signed onto a bill that would vastly expand the government's power to censor the Internet.

The Combating Online Infringement and Counterfeits Act (COICA) was introduced just one week ago, but it's greased and ready to move, with a hearing in front of the Judiciary Committee this Thursday. If people don't speak out, US citizens could soon find themselves joining Iranians and Chinese in being blocked from accessing broad chunks of the public Internet. (A: I don't know why they say it's the public internet because it's owned by private companies.)

COICA creates two blacklists of Internet domain names. Courts could add sites to the first list; the Attorney General would have control over the second. Internet service providers and others (everyone from Comcast to PayPal to Google AdSense) would be required to block any domains on the first list. They would also receive immunity (and presumably the good favor of the government) if they block domains on the second list.

The lists are for sites "dedicated to infringing activity," but that's defined very broadly (A: That's beautiful, eh, how they get these vague terms out there that they can use them for anything they wish. That's why they deliberately put them in like that... "to infringing activity.") — any domain name where counterfeit goods or copyrighted material are "central to the activity of the Internet site" could be blocked.

One example of what this means in practice: sites like YouTube could be censored in the US. Copyright holders like Viacom often argue copyrighted material is central to the activity of YouTube, but under current US law, YouTube is perfectly legal as long as they take down copyrighted material when they're informed about it — which is why Viacom lost to YouTube in court.

But if COICA passes, Viacom wouldn't even need to prove YouTube is doing anything illegal to get it shut down — as long as they can persuade the courts that enough other people are using it for copyright infringement, the whole site could be censored.

Perhaps even more disturbing: Even if Viacom couldn't get a court to compel censorship of a YouTube or a similar site, the DOJ could put it on the second blacklist and encourage ISPs to block it even without a court order. (ISPs have ample reason to abide the will of the powerful DOJ, even if the law doesn't formally require them to do so.)

COICA's passage would be a tremendous blow to free speech on the Internet — and likely a first step towards much broader online censorship. (A: There's a petition out there and so on. I'll put this link up on my site at the end of the show and you can see what you want to do about that.)

It's quite amazing but very predictable. It had to go this way. China has different ways of censoring you too. Apart from killing you and hanging you on wires after they have plasticized you and put you on display at museums and art galleries, they also make it very, very slow to try to get anything up on the internet. That's your message that they don't like you looking at a particular site. So they have different levels of it. That also can happen here too, as I have noticed. There are many ways to make sure that you are "nudged" in the right direction; as Mr Sunstein would say, proper nudges.

The United Nations, it's quite the organization. In nature it's socialistic, communistic absolutely. The whole Marxist philosophy comes out of their mouths all the time at the United Nations. Remember who set it up and it was the Royal Institute of International Affairs guys, the guys who even set that up, the group that Carroll Quigley talked about, the Milner Group who were all rich bankers. They were INTERNATIONAL money lenders, based in London although a lot of them were from Germany. They helped to set up the League of Nations and then funded the United Nations, along with their other pals like the Rockefeller Foundation. They set up the United Nations. The great guise would be it would get the countries all to sign treaties and that would bypass Congresses and all the rest of it, and Parliaments. They'd all sign treaties automatically until they are bound together under this new sort of communist type system, but you've got the capitalists at the top running it all as they always did; they always ran both sides of things, the true capitalists that is. It says here...

UN to World: Show us the money!

climatechangedispatch.com / Written by Ed Crooks, Financial Times | 27 September 2010

International agreements to fight the threat of climate change will not make any further progress unless rich countries deliver on their promises of almost \$30bn (A: Billion) in short-term funding for developing economies, the UN's senior climate official has warned. (A: Now, this is Marxism. It's one of the planks of the Communist Manifesto, for those who don't know, the redistribution of wealth. A lot of people, who were sort of low-level Marxists, used to think, well, the rich will have to pay. NO! YOU will all have to pay, all you guys at the bottom. You always pay for everything. So here is the UN, like a big daddy, demanding the cash from countries that are already bankrupted, by their banks themselves, in order to get the IMF up to a higher position of dominance over all the countries. Now they are looting us all and our taxes to go and pay for China's health care for instance. No kidding. Under the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs those countries that were still deemed third world country, even though they are bringing in trillions of dollars a year, could indefinitely postpone signing on for the grants they get to fund their own health care and education... as they cut back in the States and Canada and everywhere else. Beautiful Marxism. That's what it is. For those who really, really can't figure out it, just check out the Communist Manifesto. It's pretty well all been completed, every plank.)

Christiana Figueres, who took over as executive secretary of the UN framework convention on climate change in July, said the climate talks in Cancún in November would not set any new targets for cutting greenhouse gas emissions (A: Aah, ha, ha.) but could make progress on practical measures for tackling global warming, such as holding back deforestation. (A: And all that rubbish you see. So really, we don't vote... and no one votes for the United Nations and here they are telling the countries what to do. That's why it was set up this way. Post-democratic system, you've been in it for a long time.)

Then there is a handout that they are giving to all the newspapers. Now, newspapers are great for just taking handouts from the public relations organizations at the United Nations and elsewhere and putting them right into their papers. This article is about a special report on the forests. Again, it comes from the United Nations obviously.

A special report on forests. Something stirs.

But to save the forests, the world needs to find somewhere else to grow its food

Sep 23rd 2010 / economist.com

I won't read it because it's rubbish. I'll put it up on the web site to show you the kind of stuff they are still pushing, about forests, and saving forests, and how they will have to find new ways of getting food because they are not going to cut forests down to create fields and all that. What they are not telling you is, under the laws for the last 50 years they have been closing down farms and letting the fields go wild and all the rest of it. The big agribusinesses are happy with that because they can bring in their food from places like Chile. That's why they set Chile up, under the NAFTA agreement and the Free Trade Agreement, to be the great supplier of veggies and all the rest of it to America and Canada. They don't mention any of this stuff in here. See, you are living through a plan and unless you've got a memory and take an interest in your environment while things are happening around you, you won't understand what's going on and you will fall for the rubbish that they dish out like this article here. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, going through the nonsense that we are handed out as news, really, these days. We've had this kind of stuff all our lives, we just didn't really notice it. Everything is predictive programming, even their arguments at times as well. Once in a while you get something worth reading, which isn't very often. Remember, the press – it might be called a free press, even though it's technically not free; it's not giving you free or truth news. They have decided at the high court, of course, of the United States that the media and the news companies did not have to tell anybody the truth. I mean, they are just giving you news. You know, news... anything. News can be anything at all, one of these lovely legal terms. It's an arm of controlling you for the government, world government of course.

It says here... a very interesting article...

Global Cooling and the New World Order

By James Delingpole September 26th, 2010 / blogs.telegraph.co.uk

Bilderberg. Whether you believe it's part of a sinister conspiracy which will lead inexorably to one world government or whether you think it's just an innocent high-level talking shop, there's one thing that can't be denied: it knows which way the wind is blowing.

At its June meeting in Sitges, Spain (unreported and held in camera, as is Bilderberg's way), some of the world's most powerful CEOs rubbed shoulders with notable academics and leading politicians. They included: the chairman of Fiat, the Irish Attorney General Paul Gallagher, the US special representative for Afghanistan and Pakistan Richard Holbrooke, Henry Kissinger, Bill Gates, Dick Perle, the Queen of the Netherlands, the editor of the Economist.... Definitely not Z-list, in other words.

Which is what makes one particular item on the group's discussion agenda so tremendously significant. See if you can spot the one I mean:

The 58th Bilderberg Meeting will be held in Sitges, Spain (A: This was their handout, when they first gave it out.) 3 – 6 June 2010. The Conference will deal mainly with Financial Reform, Security, Cyber Technology, Energy, Pakistan, Afghanistan, World Food Problem, Global Cooling, Social Networking, Medical Science, EU-US relations. (A: So which one was the odd one out there?)

Yep, that's right. Global Cooling.

Which means one of two things. Either it was a printing error. Or the global elite is perfectly well aware that global cooling represents a far more serious and imminent threat to the world than global warming, but is so far unwilling to admit it except behind closed doors.

Let me explain briefly why this is a bombshell waiting to explode.

Almost every government in the Western world from the USA to Britain to all the other EU states to Australia and New Zealand is currently committed to a policy of "decarbonisation." This in turn is justified to (increasingly sceptical) electorates on the grounds that man-made CO₂ is a prime driver of dangerous global warming and must therefore be reduced drastically, at no matter what social, economic and environmental cost. In the Eighties and Nineties, the global elite had a nice run of hot weather to support their (scientifically dubious) claims. But now they don't. Winters are getting colder. Fuel bills are rising (in the name of combating climate change, natch (A: naturally.)). The wheels are starting to come off the AGW bandwagon. Ordinary people, resisting two decades of concerted brainwashing, are starting to notice. (A: It takes a long time for ordinary folk to notice things.)

All this, of course, spells big trouble for the global power elite. As well as leading to food shortages (as, for example, it becomes harder to grow wheat in northerly latitudes; adding, of course, to such already-present disasters as biofuels and the rejection of GM), global cooling is going to find electorates increasingly angry that they have been sold a pup.

Our fuel bills have risen inexorably; our countryside, our views and our property values have been ravaged by hideous wind farms; our holidays have been made more expensive; our cost of living has been driven up by green taxes; our freedoms have been curtailed in any number of pettily irritating ways from what kind of light bulbs we are permitted to use to how we dispose of our rubbish. And to what end? If man-made global warming was really happening and really a problem we might possibly have

carried on putting up with all these constraints on our liberty and assaults on our income. But if it turns out to have been a myth.....

Well then, all bets are off.

The next few years are going to be very interesting. Watch the global power elite squirming to reposition itself as it slowly distances itself from Anthropogenic Global Warming (A: That's man-made global warming.) ("Who? Us? No. We never thought of it as more than a quaint theory..."), and tries to find new ways of justifying green taxation and control. (Ocean acidification; biodiversity; et al). You'll notice sly shifts in policy spin. In Britain, for example, Chris "Chicken Little" Huhne's suicidal "dash for wind" will be re-invented as a vital step towards "energy security." There will be less talk of "combating climate change" and more talk of "mitigation". You'll hear enviro-Nazis like Obama's Science Czar John Holdren avoid reference to "global warming" like the plague, preferring the more reliably vague phrase "global climate disruption."

And you know what the worst thing is? If we allow them to, they're going to get away with it.

Our duty as free citizens over the next few years is to make sure that they don't.

Al Gore, George Soros, Bill Gates, Carol Browner, John Holdren, Barack Obama, David Cameron, Ed Miliband, Tim Yeo, Michael Mann, Ted Turner, Robert Redford, Phil Jones, Chris Huhne, John Howard (yes really, he was supposed to be a conservative, but he was the man who kicked off Australia's ETS), Julia Gillard, Kevin Rudd, Yvo de Boer, Rajendra Pachauri....The list of the guilty goes on and on. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through a whole list of people, many of the names, the well known names involved in the global warming scam, who were well paid to do so mind you, and it is a world agenda, for different reasons obviously.

The list of the guilty goes on and on. Each in his own way – and whether through ignorance, naivety idealism or cynicism, it really doesn't matter for the result has been the same – has done his bit to push the greatest con-trick in the history of science, forcing on global consumers the biggest bill in the history taxation, using "global warming" as an excuse to extend the reach of government further than it has ever gone before. (A: I'd add on to that too, the bank bailout and all of that kind of stuff, we are getting... we are getting screwed is what we're getting.)

It is time we put a stop to this. In the US, the Tea Party movement is showing us the way. We need to punish these dodgy politicians at the ballot box. (A: Well that's pointless. They'll just give you another one, who you'll fall for.) We need to ensure that those scientists guilty of malfeasance are, at the very least thrown out of the jobs which we taxpayers have been funding these last decades. We need to ensure that corporatist profiteers are no longer able to benefit from the distortion and corruption of the markets which result from green regulation.

We need a "Global Warming" Nuremberg.

Well, even Nuremberg was fixed too, if you've ever watched how that was put up, with the Bernays' boys. It was all planned in Hollywood before they went over into Germany and had the Nuremberg Trials. And they only showed you little snippets because they didn't like a lot of the answers they got during the investigation. Everything is a show for the public, it always has been, but quite something. Yeah, they will go to global warming, global cooling, and don't forget too, the banks are all set up. They have been trading carbon credits now for years in countries like Europe, which they got for free from the government, meaning the taxpayer, and they are making profits off them already. All the profits, all the carbon taxes for the world have been designated to go through Rothschild's family bank in Switzerland and then on to other places, probably their other relatives' banks first, and then to where it's supposed to go, what's left of it that is.

That's the farce of what we are living through, totalitarianism under the Wizard of Oz. And the Wizard of Oz of course, has a loud voice, scary little sciences and stuff, lots of bamboozling talk, and he's a little man hiding in a little tent with a mouthpiece, a speaker, and some wires that he pulls with levers to impress you all. It's the same con on a bigger scale. It's amazing too. I think it was Goering who said, if you are going to tell a lie, it's got to be a big lie; the public won't believe a small lie. A small lie they can believe actually. They can believe what they do in their own little lives when they lie to each other about smaller things, but such a whopper of a lie, they can't believe it could be, because THEY wouldn't do it. They would be too terrified of not getting away with it, so nobody else could obviously do it either. You see.

The Czech President...

Czech president tells UN to stay out of economics

uk.reuters.com / By Louis Charbonneau / Sat Sep 25, 2010

(A: He's about the only person who's spoken out about what's happening in the world today.)

UNITED NATIONS, Sept 25 (Reuters) – Czech President Vaclav Klaus on Saturday criticized U.N. calls for increased “global governance” of the world’s economy (A: See, they want to be in charge of it ALL. Just like their little subgroup that got in, the EU, it wants total control over every country’s economy, taxation, everything. I’ve got articles here about that too. They have demanded more say in it all.), saying the world body should leave that role to national governments. (A: Well what national governments?)

The solution to dealing with the global economic crisis, Klaus told the U.N. General Assembly, did not lie in “creating new governmental and supranational agencies, (A: And that’s how they did it all. They created these supranational agencies that you’d never hear of, until they are dictating to you, with their laws.) or in aiming at global governance of the world economy.”

“On the contrary, this is the time for international organizations, including the United Nations, to reduce their expenditures, make their administrations thinner (A: That will be the day.), and leave the solutions to the governments of member states,” he said. (A: Obviously local is the only place you can handle the cash. You know what your problems are, and I’m talking about governments as well, for nations. You know what the UN is doing with your money, they are throwing it all over the planet.)

Klaus appeared to be responding to the address of the Swiss president of the General Assembly, Joseph Deiss, who said on Thursday at the opening of the annual gathering of world leaders in New York that it was time for the United Nations to “comprehensively fulfill its global governance role.” (A: I told you it would be about now that they’d do that, 2010. So here you are. They are out in the open with it all... “ it was time for the United Nations to “comprehensively fulfill its global governance role.” ...right. Exactly what they said in the 1930s in some of the books I have from the Council on Foreign Relations, from the speeches given by them.)

Deiss suggested the world body should get more involved in economic and financial issues and not leave them solely in the hands of forums like the Group of 20 club of key developed and developing nations.

Klaus, a free-market economist who oversaw a wave of privatization in the 1990s after communism collapsed in his homeland, (A: And moved to elsewhere.) also said the world was “moving in the wrong direction” in combating the economic crisis.

“The anti-crisis measures that have been proposed and already partly implemented follow from the assumption that the crisis was a failure of markets and that the right way out is more regulation of markets,” he said.

Klaus said that was a “mistaken assumption” and it was impossible to prevent future crises through regulatory interventions and similar actions by governments.

That will only “destroy the markets and together with them the chances for economic growth and prosperity in both developed and developing countries,” he said.

The Czech president, a vocal skeptic of global warming, (A: That means he’s got a functioning brain.) said the United Nations should also keep out of science, including climate change. (A: It’s true. It’s a political agenda, all these characters that work for the United Nations. It’s not scientific. It’s a political agenda, using the pretense of fraudulent science.) U.N. Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon has made fighting climate change one of his top priorities.

There you go. They are going to move up to their top position for global governance. Where the new soviet... See, this is what it was based on. It was to be the new soviet; that came out in the Reece report in the 1950s in America. The Congress had an investigation into the tax-free, massive foundations that were worth trillions of dollars back then, that they’d hand out to non-governmental organizations to change America and the Western world. They said their job was to eventually change the culture so drastically that it could blend seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union. That has been accomplished. The next part is the new soviet. Soviet means ‘rule by councils.’ So you have councils appointed and in charge of every facet of society, right down to your little community where you live. That’s what communitarianism is all about. So that’s what governance is all about.

They don’t like to use the term government, world government because even the ones with an IQ of 50 might figure that out, that this is not a good thing. So they term it governance, because really it’s all these unelected committees that are set up and just shoved into parliaments and congresses, on the panels of every country, that are running the show... pretending to speak on behalf of the people, or on behalf of the scientific elite using fake science. The old, old goal was to get a conquered world, totally destroyed, that would not fight back in any way at all and that’s why they attacked the morality first, and basically the foundations of that society. You bring in degradation. You destroy marriage all together. You destroy the bonding of male and female. You got everyone separated from everyone else. The government can then talk directly down to you, with no interference from any members standing around you. That’s what they said back in about the 1940s and even as early as the 20s with HG Wells’ compilations of trivia. So that’s where it is today. It’s global governance and they are coming forward in the year 2010, to raise it up. Probably by 2012 they will come out openly and it’s declared as DONE, with the last signing of the last treaties. That will happen.

The agenda to most folk, they can’t understand or really believe that it was made such a long time ago, that people and organizations have worked steadily, intergenerationally, to make it happen. You see,

most folk are short-term planners. They can only try and plan to do something in their own lifetime for themselves. They have a bad enough time trying to figure out if they can get in enough cash in for retirement for themselves even. That's as far as they can generally go. Or having a holiday in a couple of years time, or maybe 5 years down the road, if they save up. However, foundations, as Carroll Quigley explained, foundations are set up, have global agendas. They are not answerable to any government, and yet, they have direct contact with all governments for input. They direct the non-governmental organizations that demand, on behalf of the pretended people, to do this, that and the other, to bring in global government. As I say, they are not answerable to anybody else. They are not taxed on their money either, the incredible money that they have. They were set up by the big Rockefellers, the Fords, Carnegies, and many, many others, Guggenheim, etc. They are really the supra-national governments today; they are the soviet. Now they are setting up their front groups to be the new soviet... committees, organizations that sit on panels, panels of experts that will rule your life for you, right down to your little community under communitarianism.

That's how it really is. These guys, back in the 20s and 30s, knew about it; the guys that were taking part in the global meetings. The very wealthy aristocrats that also wrote books about it, like Aldous Huxley. He gave us Brave New World and told us how it would eventually end up. Not with really a qualm of suspicion it could go any other way, he was absolutely CERTAIN that this is how it was going to go, because he mixed with all the ones who were already working in genetics in his day, and how they would perfect the working people, and perfect different classes of people. Again, that Marxist idea of the distribution of the division of labor; it was very important to them, to plan their brave new world. The aristocracy was all on board with that. Here is an article here, and again, it's one of the main propaganda sites for basically altering the way that children, babies are normally conceived.

Passport to Parenthood: The Evidence and Ethics Behind Cross-Border Reproductive Care

IVF becoming more efficient than sex in the over-30's

(A: It's PURE propaganda.)

24 May 2010 / bionews.org.uk / By Rosemary Paxman

IVF (in vitro fertilisation) could become the routine method of conception for 30-40 year olds within a decade, scientists predict.

Study leader Dr Gabor Vajta and his team found that in vitro embryo formation in cattle (A: So we're just cattle now.) is now 100 times more efficient than natural calf creation, according to research published in

last month's Reproductive BioMedicine Online. These rapid advances could potentially be adapted for humans, the researchers explain.

'We are not quite at that stage yet but it's where we're heading', said co-author Dr Yovich. 'Within the next five to ten years, couples approaching 40 will access the IVF industry first when they want to have a baby'. (A: Well actually you'll have to, to see if they will allow you even to breed.)

Dr Vajta outlined how other techniques could also help increase success rates. He said that ICSI (intracytoplasmic sperm injection), a technique in which a single sperm is injected directly into an egg, could remove much of the hit-and-miss results of natural fertilisation.

This article goes on and on and on about this. What's interesting too, is when you scroll down and you see all the newspapers that put these handouts right into their papers, all the biggies... because it's predictive programming. That's what's interesting to me, not the rubbish they are talking about; you know that already, surely. It's in all the papers, immediately grab that stuff and shove it right into them. A handout... from the public relations companies... to program YOU of what they call 'inevitability,' the concept of inevitability programming and predictive programming. That's really what it's about.

We truly are living in a vastly changed world, rapidly changed even through my lifetime, even in the last 30 years, incredible. I've watched it. I've understood what's happening. I've talked to people in the culture industry, near the top of the field, and have little whiffs here and there as they give you little suggestions, and the little wink that they go through, telling you something in a roundabout way that you are not supposed to know. But if they admire your intellect a little bit, because you've obviously shown that you do know something that's going on, they'll give you little hints and clues, etc. EVERYTHING IS DIRECTED in our life. EVERY THING in our lives is directed by definite organizations WAY above politics... WAY above politics. And everything that happens has a purpose, especially in what you would call entertainment. From the type of music that you listen to, to what it's supposed to do to that particular generation, to the movies that are turned out during that period as well, which combines with that kind of music, etc. It all works together, with the fashions.

Plato talked about this a long time ago. He wanted at one point musicians to be licensed because he says the music has such an incredible effect on the young. And it could be used, he said, to alter the children, as they are growing up, the youths' attitudes and morality, etc, towards their parents and the system. Of course they knew, in other words, that they could also use that music to do whatever they wanted to by understanding that. He also said that the drama industry, which is now the movie industry, had a lot to do with it too because people MIMICKED what they saw. They mimicked the hero. They mimicked the heroine. Whatever morality that they exhibited too, they'd mimic that too in real life. Ancient stuff. He also talked about the fashion industry; he called it the fashion industry, in the direct

translation. How we just go along with it and we've got no idea why it's all getting churned out like that, but they do know at the top. Quite something.

This reminds me of ancient Babylon because they also had their goddess queen of Isis, like the Egyptians. They talked about the thousand faces of Isis in the ancient world. Because what they were telling you was all these different systems that you think are all different, say communism, capitalism, fascism, socialism, it's on and on and on it goes. All the -isms are all the same thing, called something different, so you don't figure that out. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting as I say, people get stuck on terms and they can't see what's... If something looks the same and it walks like a duck and quacks like a duck, you know it's generally a duck. But they can't really put that together. They thought that the Fabian Society, that even had multi-millionaires in it, obviously could not be a communist thing, even though in their own writings they admitted they had access to the desk of first Lenin and then Stalin. They were hand-in-glove with them. Trotsky fell out with them because he wanted a fast revolution across the world, but the Fabianists thought they would do it by penetrating from within governments, and altering the laws, and then becoming the majority. And that's exactly what they did across the whole of the planet basically. They don't care what term they use. Conservative, labour, whatever; it's all the same thing. As long as you have your guys in there, they are allowed to be chameleons and pretend they are you.

Blair, Tony Blair, VOWED he would destroy the face of Britain, its culture, everything, by mass immigration. He opened the floodgates, as the assistant Prime Minister admitted that about 6 months ago and I read it on the air, his admission. That was the goal, was to destroy it so they could never, ever stand up together, bring a country back if they were being demolished, and bring themselves back so they could survive. Isn't it amazing, after being hit with bankruptcies and all the rest of it, bailing out banks, they are still paying, forking money out across the planet under the redistribution of wealth, that has been told by the EU commissars to order Britain to give financial benefits and health care to international welfare shopping migrants. Who told them this? The EU commissars, the European Parliament; this is now the dominant parliament... that you cannot argue with. It's above any law. They ARE the law.

So there are immigrants across Europe shopping for the best place to go and collect welfare benefits, health care, and all the rest of it, as soon as they arrive. Here are the big boys making sure that whatever is left in Britain, that literally has such a massive population already living on welfare because the work is just gone, ...they are putting more folk in. It's just astonishing. They have told them to take another half million in from even Bulgaria.

An open door to benefit tourists: EU warns Britain it can't stop thousands more migrants claiming welfare handouts

By James Chapman / dailymail.co.uk / 28th September 2010

Bulgaria opens EU doors to allow 500,000 more immigrants to live in Britain

By James Slack / dailymail.co.uk / 24th September 2010

There is an article here that I'll put up. It's about...

In the dock: Modern-day Fagins who 'sent 200 Romanian children to beg and steal in UK'

By Nick Fagge / dailymail.co.uk / 28th September 2010

A gang of modern-day Fagins brought almost 200 Romanian children into Britain to steal and beg for their criminal masters, a court heard yesterday.

The youngsters, some as young as eight, were said to have been trained in their home country to pick pockets, snatch bags from bars and restaurants, shoplift and beg at home.

Then they were packed off to the UK, many with forged documents.

(A: It says they've got...) Some of the 26 men on trial (A: Right now.)

Their bosses, all Roma gipsies, coerced families into giving up their children, saying that they would find them work and send money home.

But in actual fact the youngsters, who were each making up to £100,000 a year (A: EACH... on stuff they stole and pick pockets and all the rest of it... and handing it over to their gang bosses.), were sold as 'slaves' to other gang members and forced to hand over every penny of their earnings to their masters. (A: Modern day Faginism... Quite something.)

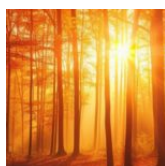
But I guess when they catch them all, all those guys, the criminals just go on welfare and health benefits. The EU will say so. You've got to do it... you've got to do it; can't make any exceptions, that's

discrimination. That's the world folks. And guess what? Once the US has finished up its job of cleaning up the Middle East and making it safe for world authoritarianism, they are going to do the last part there too. I think you all in the US know it. I've got lots of people contacting me all the time who see it all there. Terrible mess they are bringing down... and we're letting them do it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 9:52 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#994](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

While you are in my site, remember too, buy the books and so on that I have for sale because you keep me going. I don't ask advertisers for money. I don't bring them on as guests to scare you and then sell you stuff, sell you the antidotes. It's up to you to keep me going. [Order and donation options listed above.] These books are different from the usual history books; not just dates, times, generals, and wars and stuff. I give you the con games behind the controlling of the masses basically, and how it's still done today. PayPal is probably the cheapest way to go, or just send cash; so far they will change it at the banks here... so far. There are disks there too; some have about 50 shows on them. When all this goes down, which it will eventually, because they are talking about blocking off different sites, internet sites and so on. They are doing it in Australia already and other Commonwealth countries will follow suit. One day they will just get yanked and that's it basically. If you have some of the histories there you can always pass them on, hopefully, to whoever cares to listen in the next generation, however few that might be.

This is a new world order. They mean a new world order. It means a complete reordering of everything. The best source to find out what they are up to is from Carroll Quigley: Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment. You will see the dialectic there where the bankers and their sons, based in London primarily – a lot of them were from Germany mind you – set up this system, the Royal Institute of International Affairs with their American branch, the Council on Foreign Relations. They also helped to fund into existence the Marxist Revolution as well, where it seemed to be to most folk – and they played this well – the opposing force to capitalism. No. They worked in tandem to bring about this world order. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is the system in which you are born and you will find it was set up by people long before you even were thought of. And it's ongoing. It's quite fantastic the way it's set up. There are many compartments in it, and the whole idea of compartmentalization of the mind, really, comes from that whole idea of The Matrix. Even the movie was

well informed obviously, the writers, to put it out in such a way that there were different rooms and you thought you had made it to the ultimate room and my goodness here's another one behind it with a new leader and a different gang and a new boss and all the rest of it. That's how the world is run.

When the communist system, as it was called, on its broadest term, was spreading across Europe and the rest of the world, you'll find they sent agents all over the place. These agents would tailor-make their definitions according to the politics of that country. Many of them fled into Britain to get away from the Nazis because they were known communists. They were spreading this philosophy and unrest everywhere for revolution. They came to Britain in fact and it's so interesting to see that the Miliband's now, the two Miliband's, whose father it says in Wikipedia ran from Brussels to get away from the Nazis in World War II, was a Marxist theorist. He was Jewish; many of the leaders actually were. I don't know why... you have to figure that out for yourself. They really grabbed on this philosophy of Marx, who again was Jewish himself. Really, I think it was Aldous Huxley said really, they transformed a real belief and law system, a legality system, into Marxism and he thinks that's why they basically went en mass into this new theory of communism.

Here are the two Miliband's that are successors from their father, who become basically the leaders of the Labour Party in Britain.

Labour Party Conference:

David Miliband urges party to unite behind Ed Miliband

David Miliband gave an unscheduled speech to Labour supporters today and urged them to unite behind his brother, Ed, the new party leader.

By Andrew Porter, Political Editor / telegraph.co.uk / 27 Sep 2010

The younger one, Ed Miliband, is now the boss of the Labour Party and is openly Marxist. Openly. Most folk don't even care today. They already worked well with another term they used, and that's the Fabian Society. The Fabian Society was set up and funded by the Astor family who became Lord Astor. They were sent over from the United States to fund it. Their idea was to rather than have a quick revolution, they would take over from within. It would take generations to do so. Of course they have been very successful. Tony Blair, who's a member of the Fabian Society, and so was Gordon Brown, they are all members of the Socialist International even yet today. They get on well with their so-called opponents because their opponents are all in on the game, this idea of Capitalism versus Communism. It's all

leaning towards the same totalitarian rule using a socialist system to control all the public. The Soviet system really was the test bed for ironing out the problems.

When they did the Reece Commission in the early 50s they came out and said our idea for the foundations in America – in the congressional records actually, and the Dodd inquiry as well, he was part of the Reece Commission. He said – and this is the Rockefeller Foundation, Ford, Carnegie and all the big boys – our job is to blend the soviet system painlessly with that of the West. And that has been done. But they also had to completely degradate the culture; degrade you until there was nothing left really to hold on to. Done in such a perfectly scientific Pavlovian way, the public would just merge into it and never really think about it. It's fantastic... that the mind has been dominated by specialists who took over the arts, entertainment industries, the intelligence services; even novelists were all funded by the cultural industry. And the cultural industry it's admitted now was run by the CIA from the end of World War II right through, probably to the present time, but the declassified stuff only goes up to the 1970s.

Here you have something, which is quite fascinating to me because when David Miliband was over in Russia on a talk show and I think it was his grandmother phoned in. She had been a scientist for the Soviet Union and of course they were all hard-line Marxists and card-carrying communists. Well, here is the offspring of them still pushing the same international, through the United Nations, totalitarian control, run by experts, and now they are the head of the British Labour Party. But nothing surprises me because the liberals are no different. They use different terms for different parties, and they infiltrated the whole lot of them. In fact, in an interview in Canada, Pierre Trudeau who was on with Rene Levesque – and both of them were communist leaders back in the 40, 50s, and 60s, so much so that Pierre Trudeau led off the Young Communist Party of Canada to the Comintern, International Communist meeting, in Moscow in 1952 I think it was.

The infiltration was used by many names: socialist, Labour parties, you name it, etc, etc. Even, I think, when Khrushchev was over in the States visiting, they asked him about the communist party in America. He says, over here we don't call them communists or Marxists, we call them liberals. Interesting term, liberalization, always using the guise of fighting for freedoms for different minority groups, which gets them all on board. It gives them a ground army that will turn up at protests. They networked together, of course, in the past and even to the present time. They don't really give a darn about all the groups they use. They simply want numbers that will turn up and protest whatever they are told to protest as a unified group. So they pick on the fringe groups, etc, and they have down through time. Even George Orwell talked about it in some of his speeches, where he went to speeches expecting to hear about the freedoms for all and they basically talked about, at these socialist meetings, the freedoms for certain minorities only. That was the tack that they took.

You are living in a system where bankers funded into existence the communist system, what became known as the communist system. We find there were professors who wrote good books about who funded it. Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution by Anthony Sutton, who was a professor at Harvard; a very good book. He also wrote another book, Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler, I think it was called. And excellent book again, with the documented material, not wild guesses anywhere, where the funding all came from... the same big bankers. Here's the bankers too, funding the communist sides of everything as well.

Most folk really think they are still living in countries. Most folk really do. They still think they are living in a sort of country. They don't think consciously through things. They rely on television mainly to give them what they should think about anything. That's what Brzezinski said would happen, when this technique was perfected, of brainwashing. He said that eventually the public will be unable to reason for themselves; they will only be able to discuss the topics that were on the previous night's news. And that's what you will hear the next day; if it's Lady Gaga or whoever it happens to be, they are all prattling on about it. Of course they are never talking about important stuff because that's never really mentioned, at least not in any great detail.

The elite have always looked upon the public, and I mean this same elite, even this communist elite too. Communism, really, was set out to be an expert-run society. Not run by working people, but experts, scientists, the first scientific society where science was to take over from all religions. They, naturally having a great education, and they had all their new theories together – which is just a religion, mind you, when it's still a theory – would run the world properly, the way it should be, free of this silly superstition. They would churn out theories and make us all obey those theories, inject things into us, etc, even if these theories seem to be killing us. The elite have never changed their minds about this. And what always amazed me is why countries like Britain, with an aristocracy, very wealthy aristocracy, tied in with the banks and often intermarried in fact, like Britain, would back what seemed to be a takeover of what was their little kingdom or power structure. And it's not really because these people have guarantees to go on, obviously; they are part of the system.

Here is the Queen...

Queen tried to use state poverty fund to heat Buckingham Palace

(Alan: Here is the Queen, one of the richest women in the world, never mind the stuff they tell you about. Think about all this stuff they've got in their private museums that were given to them as presents down through the ages, the largest rubies and diamonds and all that kind of stuff. They have their own private company who do their investments for them and do their taxes for them; so this will be going through their taxation elite characters. It says...)

Ministers were asked if money earmarked for schools, hospitals and low-income families could be used to meet soaring fuel bills

By Robert Verkaik / independent.co.uk / Friday, 24 September 2010

The Queen asked ministers for a poverty handout to help heat her palaces but was rebuffed because they feared it would be a public relations disaster, (A: There is another article too that talks about her getting about £30 or £40 million just for her private expenses that's supposed to go to all this stuff.) documents disclosed under the Freedom of Information Act reveal.

Royal aides were told that the £60m worth of energy-saving grants were aimed at families on low incomes and if the money was given to Buckingham Palace instead of housing associations or hospitals it could lead to "adverse publicity" for the Queen and the Government. (A: Of course, you know, the façade they put on is more important than reality, to the public; it's the façade they believe.)

Aides complained to ministers in 2004 that the Queen's gas and electricity bills, which had increased by 50 per cent that year, stood at more than £1m a year and had become "untenable". (A: A £1 million a year to heat that place, eh; and believe you me, they are not walking around with jackets on inside there all the time, that they will try and show you for guests coming in. That's their cost. But they also got millions for cleaning their chandeliers; you know, the odd bit here and there that they had to do – a special curtain made for the wine cellar that cost about £1.5 million. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. It's just astonishing really, this world, as you've read the agenda, you've watched them for years, how it works, and how they bring on situations, how they put front men in, often in different parties and in different countries even sometimes, and stir it all up and then they come out with the solution and we breathe sighs of relief. That's what the whole Cold War was about, where they trained children to run under their school desks in case an atom bomb was dropped. I mean, they knew darn well hiding under a school desk wasn't going to do a darn thing... not a thing. But it was getting them trained to grow up in fear of imminent annihilation. It did work because eventually, in the late 60s and in the 70s, you saw these people who had grown up and just got married with maybe their first child, and they would be in these big parades protesting the wars and so on, and the threats of war, nuclear disarmament. That's exactly what they wanted to happen, was to get the protests going, give up more rights, and we have to become unified as a world to stop all this nonsense. In reality there was never, ever the threat of nuclear war. That's how they played the game. That's how they play the game.

How can, really, a million or so people, control a planet of billions? ...when you think about it. You've got to keep them off their guard all the time, always on edge, never sure what's happening, living in a constant state of fear, and give them real wars when required; that culls them down a bit too and makes the rich richer because they own the armaments industry. They had so many birds to kill with one stone you might say, they train them that we've got to do something; we've had too many wars; we've got to come together and give up all our rights. They set up the United Nations organization to become the embryo if you like, or the nucleus of a world government, which of course it really is today, as we're all global supposedly. A vague term isn't it? We're all global. Meanwhile, you are still getting taxed and now your money, according to the Communist Manifesto as it was written, said there would be the redistribution of wealth and the Western countries including the States and Canada have got to send off a lot of their tax money over to build roads in third world countries and everything else that they need, etc, etc, so that the big international corporations that already exist over there, and that have branches across the world, can transport all their goods and we pay for it all. Now, what is new? What's new about that?

Then you have Ahmadinejad's United Nations speech. The whole Western bloc of course – because they're all allies and they've all signed agreements, that they must have war with Iran – walked out when he started to address the UN delegation, at the UN building, and talked to the other powers. It says...

Ahmadinejad UN speech sparks walk-outs

bbc.co.uk / 24 September 2010

The US and other Western delegations walked out in protest during a speech by Iran's president at the UN, in which he said most people believed the US government was behind the 9/11 attacks. (A: So they all walked out...which also tells you it's kind of preplanned that they would walk out. They'd have their spies and they'd know what his speech was going to be.)

Mahmoud Ahmadinejad was speaking at the UN General Assembly in New York.

The US was joined in its walk-out by representatives from all the EU countries, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Costa Rica.

The US described his remarks as "abhorrent and delusional".

But Mr Ahmadinejad appeared undaunted by the protest, going on to attack Zionism and Israel.

Capitalist 'failures'

The Iranian president's speech was part political diatribe, part sermon, says BBC diplomatic correspondent Jonathan Marcus – a wide-ranging presentation of his own particular world view.

The Iranian president said he would host a conference on terrorism next year and that 2011 should be the year of nuclear disarmament.

Remember Iran is building a nuclear power station. It's so interesting that Canada was the main seller of the Candu Reactor across the planet, to India I think too and Pakistan and other countries like that. But that was okay then wasn't it? They are very selective on who gets these nuclear reactors and who can become a really, you know, prosperous and bigger, first world country. Not that Iran is behind them because Iran has beautiful cities and all the rest of it; definitely first world, churn out a lot of top, well educated people from universities. But we are supposed to always think they live in the deserts and cover their faces and all that kind of stuff. Anyway, that's what's happening there, as they go through this pantomime here, because they do want to take Iran over. It IS – as even Christopher Hitchens has said in his last book; he says – this is a war. It's a war against religion. There is no doubt about that at all.

They standardize the world basically into an atheistic society. Scientists are the new priesthoods, the experts that tell us what to do, and everybody listens to the experts. They can't have religions that still have adherents who will believe their church and follow their traditions before they will follow the traditions of the government with their new traditions of the scientists. You can't have that you see, in a standardized world system. That's what's really going on. They must, again, and it's true, there is no doubt about it, that the whole Middle East will have to become flattened probably, flattened like they've done a great job in Iraq and elsewhere. We know from the New American Century group with Cheney, Pearle, and all the rest of them, and George Bush Jr, they had those countries listed for annihilation before 9/11 came along, beginning with Afghanistan to be followed by Iraq – they published it – and then it was to be Iran and then Syria. And Israel happened to put out the same agenda, so there's a definite collusion working there, obviously. Obviously. Some are allowed to be first world and others are not. Some are allowed to be bosses and other ones are not. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just pointing out the inconsistencies that they give you in the media, and at least adding to why things are happening. Because the media is certainly not in the business of telling you... they are not supposed to tell you. It's interesting, I read an article a while ago where correspondents that were told to do investigative journalism for Fox News, and they were hired on as a sort of outside contractor deal, did a story and Fox News squashed it. They didn't want it on because I think it brought in Monsanto and all the big boys, all their friends you see. It went right up to the Supreme Court, and I read it from the newspaper. The judge said at the end, well, the media and

the newsmakers have no need or reason to tell you the truth. There is nothing about giving you news that has to be truthful. There was no law ever written that it has to be the truth. And that is a fact. That is the actual truth. Their job is to condition you; they are an essential arm of controlling the general population. That's what they are... always have been of course. People at one time knew that. Even my Dad's age, when he was younger, they all knew that the media barons were part of the global elite, with an agenda, and you couldn't trust anything they said.

It's interesting too, that the depopulation program is rampaging ahead. It really is rampaging ahead. There are people dying like crazy, not just from bacterial warfare or the aerial spraying – that's a big part of it, sure. I've talked to people who harvest organs, harvest organs for transplants, and they fly over the United States to where someone has killed themselves recently, generally. The business is booming right now in the United States, with male and female, young and old, because there is no work. And yet it's not mentioned anywhere in the media. It was from the horse's mouth, a guy who actually does this. They travel, these guys, in teams; some will go for the kidneys, some for the heart, some for the lungs, some for the heart and lungs, some for the liver. They see the boarded-up shops everywhere they go to the cities that they went to a few years ago that were prosperous, there is half the traffic on the road. Unemployment is really going through the roof, way beyond what they are telling the public of course.

That IS the agenda for the Western world, as Britain well knows now; they have suffered it for years. America is now going through the transition phase as they are brought down to pretty well near a third world status; that will come. Out of that will come the new world order where the United Nations will allocate food to every region, as they like to call it. That's in their charter, by the way; and you'll have to keep your population down. They will still leave it to you, as a NATION – that's the only time they'll mention you're a nation state, when they tell you, well, we can't give you more rations this year; we've got to share it with so and so and so and so, but you'll have to find ways of depopulation. Of course once they've got that going they will just reduce your quota every year. That's how the world is to be run. Depopulation has always been a big problem for the elite all down through the ages. When the people start to populate – they are well fed at times – they get wars going; sometimes famine wipes them out of course, through plague. And war itself has been a great thing for causing famine; when the guys are all fighting, no one is farming at all. This has all been used as far back as the days of Greece.

You know, we always think, again because we are so stupid, we are trained to be stupid and not think. Again, it's because we are so naïve and we are so generally nice as people, we can't imagine our leaders doing anything nasty to us. It's just unimaginable... because we are fed so much propaganda. For instance, the military would never do anything nasty to you; it's YOUR military and you are proud of those guys in the uniform for some reason – it's been brainwashed into you. Here is an article. It goes back to Sunday the 21st of April 2002 and it's from the Observer.

Millions were in germ war tests

(A: I've read this before but it's time we read it again, because it ties in with the spraying article I will read later.)

Much of Britain was exposed to bacteria sprayed in secret trials

Antony Barnett, public affairs editor The Observer, Sunday 21 April 2002 / guardian.co.uk

The Ministry of Defence turned large parts of the country (A: That's Britain.) into a giant laboratory to conduct a series of secret germ warfare tests on the public.

A government report just released provides for the first time a comprehensive official history of Britain's biological weapons trials between 1940 and 1979. (A: See, that's the cutoff date. The stuff that's happened since, that will get released in 2050 or something.)

Many of these tests involved releasing potentially dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms over vast swaths of the population without the public being told.

While details of some secret trials have emerged in recent years, the 60-page report reveals new information about more than 100 covert experiments.

The report reveals that military personnel were briefed to tell any 'inquisitive inquirer' the trials were part of research projects into weather and air pollution. (A: Isn't that kind of familiar folks?)

The tests, carried out by government scientists at Porton Down, were designed to help the MoD [Ministry of Defense] assess (A: This is what they told the public eventually...) Britain's vulnerability if the Russians were to have released clouds of deadly germs over the country. (A: What tripe, eh; what utter rubbish. Yeah, let's see if it will kill off our own folk because the Russian might do it. No, they were testing stuff that was going to be used down the road on the whole planet, folks.)

In most cases, the trials did not use biological weapons but alternatives (A: Well, they were biological actually.) which scientists believed would mimic germ warfare and which the MoD claimed were harmless. But families in certain areas of the country who have children with birth defects are demanding a public inquiry.

One chapter of the report, 'The Fluorescent Particle Trials' (A: Listen to this...), reveals how between 1955 and 1963 planes flew from north-east England to the tip of Cornwall along the south and west coasts, dropping huge amounts of zinc cadmium sulphide (A: Cadmium is kind of familiar with the spraying today, isn't it?) on the population. The chemical drifted miles inland, its fluorescence allowing the spread to be monitored. In another trial using zinc cadmium sulphide, a generator was towed along a road near Frome in Somerset where it spewed the chemical for an hour. (A: Of course the wind carried it across an area and then they'd see who got sick.)

In another chapter, 'Large Area Coverage Trials', the MoD describes how between 1961 and 1968 more than a million people along the south coast of England, from Torquay to the New Forest, were exposed to bacteria including e.coli and bacillus globigii, which mimics anthrax. (A: These were actually LIVE bacterium; under the guise it's going to mimic anthrax. Yeah.) These releases came from a military ship, the Icewhale, anchored off the Dorset coast, which sprayed the micro-organisms in a five to 10-mile radius.

The report also reveals details of the DICE trials in south Dorset between 1971 and 1975. These involved US and UK military scientists spraying into the air massive quantities of serratia marcescens bacteria, with an anthrax simulant and phenol. (A: I like that 'anthrax simulant'. I mean, a less dangerous type of bacteria, eh.)

Similar bacteria were released in 'The Sabotage Trials' between 1952 and 1964. These were tests to determine the vulnerability of large government buildings and public transport to attack. In 1956 bacteria were released on the London Underground at lunchtime along the Northern Line between Colliers Wood and Tooting Broadway. The results show that the organism dispersed about 10 miles. Similar tests were conducted in tunnels running under government buildings in Whitehall.

Experiments conducted between 1964 and 1973 involved attaching germs to the threads of spiders' webs in boxes to test how the germs would survive in different environments. These tests were carried out in a dozen locations across the country, including London's West End (A: Of course they get the Londoners again.), Southampton and Swindon. The report also gives details of more than a dozen smaller field trials between 1968 and 1977.

In recent years, the MoD has commissioned two scientists to review the safety of these tests. Both reported that there was no risk to public health, although one suggested the elderly or people suffering from breathing illnesses may have been seriously harmed (A: That's like death...) if they inhaled sufficient quantities of micro-organisms.

However, some families in areas which bore the brunt of the secret tests are convinced the experiments have led to their children suffering birth defects, physical handicaps and learning difficulties. (A: The test they did with the US government and Canada over Winnipeg in '53 I think it was, or '54, had the same thing; a lot of the parents ended up with cancers big time, and the children now, the offspring also ended up with cancers and defects as well. That's your governments at work. They did the same thing in the US. Quite something eh. Quite something... and it's still ongoing of course, because at the very end of the article he asks if there is still anything being carried out...)

Asked whether such tests are still being carried out, Sue Ellison, spokeswoman (A: And that's the Public Relations officer...) and she said: 'It is not our policy to discuss ongoing research.' (A: There you go.)

You are just imagining seeing all this spraying in the skies. It's just your imagination. NASA even put out a video to be shown in all schools to show them what condensations trails are, to get them used to seeing these long trails in the skies, that are definitely not condensation trails, but they will never know that. They will believe what they are told. They are going to grow up with this because it's going to go on for years. This plan is going to go on for years.

Here is Ireland and the Sovereign Independent.

Pensioner chains herself to gates of Dáil in Chemtrail Protest

Press Release by Maud Brown / sovereignindependent.com / September 28, 2010

Breda Murphy – Sick of Chemtrails

From 11am to 4pm on Wednesday the 29th of September 65 year old Breda Murphy will be chained to the gates of the Dáil (parliament) in Dublin. Her protest has been provoked by the on-going aerial spraying being conducted over much of Ireland. (A: Just like we are here too in Canada and the States.)

Several governments across the planet have been spraying their civilian populations with different (often harmful) biological and chemical agents since the 1940s. The British Government has even admitted to some of these so-called 'tests'.

One of the most common techniques in use today is that of civilian airliners being employed to carry out the spraying. (A: Most of them actually are not, as far as I'm concerned, traditional airliners because I've seen them do loops and do X's and turn the stuff on and off and change course. And these ones are

white; they are unmarked, the ones that you see.) Such airliners can be identified by what appears at first glance to be additional exhaust trails. However, the abnormal additional trails emanate from locations on the plane other than the engines. (A: It's true. They have these other things; it's not coming from the engines.)

The abnormal trails also take much longer to dissipate than regular condensation trails (contrails) left by jet engines. Concerned observers have dubbed these abnormal trails, chemtrails. When intensive spraying is being carried out (over cities for instance), the lingering chemtrails often result in criss-crossed patterns in the sky.

Chemtrails are suspected to cause a multitude of health problems ranging from nose bleeds to respiratory ailments.

Breda Murphy has lived in the town of Kildare for much of her life. So when around the 14th of June this year an intensive program of aerial spraying over Kildare began, she noticed almost immediately. (A: The effects of it.) She even witnessed large black helicopters (A: Low down of course. I've seen that here too once.) spraying the town. Within days of the commencement of the spraying she, and many of her neighbours, started experiencing severe adverse health effects. These included nose bleeds (A: That's common.), migraines (A: Very common.) and serious respiratory complaints. (A: You can't clear them up because it attacks the bronchial tubes. It breaks down the mucus membrane, bacteria set in and you've got this ongoing bronchitis.)

Breda herself endured headaches, breathlessness (A: That's another one too.), severe aches and pains and an elevated temperature. One side of her face swelled up and her eyes became so badly swollen that she had trouble seeing out of them. (A: Because you get that when you get sinus problems.) She was forced to consult an emergency doctor and was diagnosed with elevated blood pressure and infections of the sinuses and upper respiratory tract. She spent a miserable summer cooped up in her house, leaving it only when absolutely necessary. In the last few weeks the spraying over Kildare has recommenced. Breda and her neighbours are once again living in fear for their health.

Breda demands that the government immediately puts a stop to the spraying of Kildare and the other targeted areas of the country! As to do otherwise constitutes a serious breach of hers and all other affected Irish men and women's basic human rights!

Breda Murphy is available for interview and may be contacted via:

Telephone 00353 (0)85 106 87 42 (Breda)

Email maud.brown@yahoo.co.uk(Maud)

This is a death spray. Do you know how many folk are dying from this? Do you know? Those who are elderly or young, who are more sensitive than others, would be fine without the spraying, no symptoms at all; but they get all the problems of asthma and so on. They'd be fine. But no, they are getting such chronic infections that it's closing up their tracheas and the whole thing. And they die. And just like I mentioned before, the doctor, the surgeon who harvests hearts, and the massive suicide rate, that won't be in the paper either... because this is a top agenda. A top agenda... the government will not mention it. And it's a world agenda. There is cadmium in this stuff too, which is a cancer-causing agent. A lot of folk can't see it because they never looked up at the sky in their lives and they don't know what to compare it with. What a shame eh? What a shame.

This ongoing agenda, as I say, such as the Marxist part of the agenda, had to deculturalized and degrade society gradually, in the Western countries, because a country that's totally degraded is easy then to manage. As you bring them down, no morals, they won't stick together, won't fight together, won't stand up for each other. And you destroy the family unit, was one of the main things they had to destroy. There is an article here. It's called...

The Seventies: The decade when men stopped being men

By Dominic Sandbrook / dailymail.co.uk / 25th September 2010

Very interesting they are coming out with this stuff now, because the media knew darn well what it was all about when it was happening. It goes on about how men are effeminized, etc and how they really destroyed the family, got everybody into the work force. It doesn't mention the fact that they doubled the tax base though, which is awfully handy. People preferred having money and objects and cars – like Charles Galton Darwin suggested they should – than having children. Then you go into this other article. It's about the '70s as well. The 70s, they go on about the way that they degraded society...

Forget the Swinging Sixties: It was the Seventies that saw an explosion in promiscuity, abortion and pornography

By Dominic Sandbrook / dailymail.co.uk / 27th September 2010

(A: That was all part of the manifesto to bring it down, the strategy for the Western countries.)

It was the decade that 'feminised' men, and made women more masculine. On Saturday, historian Dominic Sandbrook described how in the Seventies feminists helped to reverse the traditional concepts of gender. In the final part of his series, he argues that it was not the Swinging Sixties but the decade after that witnessed the REAL sexual revolution... (A: Why do they call it revolutions? Communist revolutions... most of the revolutions for communism were SOCIAL revolutions.)

We still love to recall the pleasures of the Swinging Sixties, and in the public memory, they are indelibly stamped as the decade of the sexual revolution — a watershed era of freedom that changed society for ever. (A: See, under the guise of liberalism, we're freeing everybody, you know, right.)

But this stereotype of the permissive, self-indulgent Sixties is enormously misleading.

In reality, it was a time when, by and large, the great majority of the British population remained remarkably conservative in attitude and in behaviour.

Most teenage boys not only expected their bride to be a virgin, but agreed that a boy should marry a girl if he got her pregnant.

Surveys showed that these youngsters generally led lives of remarkable chastity, with more than two-thirds of boys and three-quarters of girls still virgins.

By the end of the so-called 'swinging' decade, only one in ten people was even vaguely promiscuous.

But step over into the Seventies and the brakes come off. The key to all this is the Pill. (A: But it was also the agenda. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading an article, just finishing it up on the Mail Online about the Pill but also the whole culture industry was right into effect at that time, from the TOP down. It doesn't start at the grass roots. From the top down with the drugs, rock and roll, all that kind of stuff, and promiscuity and 'aren't we naughty' as they brought on guests who fell off their chairs with drugs. These guys in the BBC, who ran the BBC, who run the government station, were all from Eton; you know, the aristocracy type. That's who gave you the so-called permissive era, pushed it from the top down. It does mention in here that the government really pressurized the Family Planning Association, which again is all part of their structure for depopulation.

Then, in 1970, under pressure from the Government, the Family Planning Association instructed its hundreds of clinics to make it available to single women. This was the landmark moment.

Within three years, surveys showed that 65 per cent of young women had taken it, and this rose to 74 per cent two years later. By the end of the Eighties, the figure was 90 per cent.

They go on about the revolution, how it changed everything, and basically society is all completely divided, conquered. It doesn't mention that part of course. It doesn't tell you why or the reasons behind it. And that's how the West was taken down. That's why you can now have a head guy who is the head of the British Labour party, who is the son of a Marxist theorist, which means agent, who was teaching it to groups across Europe. That's really why it happened; that's part of it.

There's a caller, Clint from Ontario. Are you there Clint?

Clint: Thank you for taking by call again. I just wanted to get on base with you about NASA there, about the cloud formations. They have actually a new pamphlet that they plan on putting in the schools here in North America with new cloud formations. It literally shows you the chemtrails in the air, and they've given them all different names. It's quite remarkable how they are going to start indoctrinating the kids today with the new clouds.

Alan: The new clouds, the swirly ones that are so high. The new noctilucent clouds or something they've got as well, that glow in the dark at night and stuff like that. Yeah. Wonderful... all new.

Clint: People can actually Google that or YouTube and they can see it. It's quite amazing. Now, I was just wondering, I know Fritz Ter Meer is behind Codex Alimentarius, the old German chemist. I was wondering perhaps if maybe he had anything to do with these chemtrails at all. I'm not quite sure exactly when they started.

Alan: They started in earnest... They actually started as far back as the 1950s as tests over certain parts of Britain and Canada. Winnipeg was the big place in Canada; the whole town was sprayed for 10 days solid and they all became sick and lots of them got cancer. The government has admitted the United States and they participated in that test. In Britain they did the big X's in the sky that you will see, as they target the spot. My town was targeted too when I was young. So they tested this stuff out to see the effects and then study you through the National Health systems long-term effects down through your life. They started in earnest, every day now, since 1998. That's when it really broke out in Canada.

Clint: Okay, because you can see they fly in pairs. For me here in my area, I always see them in pairs and they are always crisscrossing. You'll see them. And I literally have seen them flying beside each other. I mentioned it to family members and friends and they are just like, aah, you know... the same mumbo jumbo... it's all just condensation or whatever.

Alan: Yes. Sometimes one will switch off its spray, and there is no trail behind it, and the other one is still going, at the same height.

Clint: Exactly. [Laughing]

Alan: [Alan laughing.]

Clint: Thank you Alan.

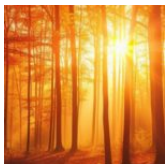
Alan: Thanks for calling.

But that's the craziness of the world. It's easy to control the people. All they do is say nothing and that's good enough for the public. You know, Lady Gaga will keep you occupied.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:15 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#995**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And on this show, as I say, I try to show you the bigger picture. Same with the archives and the audios. I've got the history, archives I've got up there. You've got to go into them, because you will save yourself a lot of time and trouble, and a lot of loops, there's a lot of loops that have been put out there for you to follow, around in circles and circles and circles, just to chase rainbows and chasing aliens and all kinds of weird stuff. That will take a good part of your time up, but it won't help you at all in understanding what's really happening, and it won't help to make a stronger person out of you either, if you're living in constant fear. After all, if aliens are running the world, what chance do you have in doing anything, eh? It's a great way to get you out of the running of even doing anything, participating, and that's called counter-intelligence, by the way. That's how it works.

You know, this New World Order, as I say, there's nothing really new about it, at all. It was planned an awful long time ago. Lots of books were written in the 1800s by big players, and into the 1900s, and in the 20th century. Now, the music is coming in, and I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this big world order that's been ongoing for an awful long time. The Big Boys before World War II were very, very ambitious about their plans. They had lots of books written out there. The British Eugenics Society worked with the American Eugenics Society, and various other Eugenics Societies to try and find ways to eliminate all the working classes that would simply have to go. Because even then, they knew, they were bringing in a world government, and they wouldn't need all these laboring classes anymore. And they were terrified the lower classes would outbreed the brighter ones, you know, the ones who deserve to live, obviously. And they devised different plans and methods, and discussed things at world meetings, on how to depopulate. Even from the beginning, at the League of Nations in 1918, or 1919, they discussed this too. That became the United Nations, and they still discuss it, because they have a Department of Population Control there. And it's been an ongoing battle all the time.

Now, the thing is, the average person is taught to be a good citizen, see, a good citizen. A good citizen is what those in power decide you should really be. They decide too, or their minions beneath them of bureaucrats, decide what kind of pacified, happy little taxpayer that you are. And they give you your moral codes for that time, for each time. And they also destroy morals, when they want to bring in a new system. Then, out of the chaos, they give you the next system. It's an old, old technique, which is ongoing, all the time. It's ongoing as we live, in fact. And most folk never catch on. You're born into your own time. You go through your standard educational system, where your teachers help to brainwash you that everything that they tell you is true, and that you're living in a world, and a government too, you serve a government who is awfully nice, awfully nice people, who have your best interests at heart, all the time. They worry about you. They even make movies about them too, in the States, you know, about the politicians and how they worry about the general public. It's quite a nice farce, but this is the sort of stuff you get fed to keep you naive and dumb and silly, you see, and to make sure you don't recognize what's really happening, even when people are dropping dead all over the place with cancer, from the inoculations they got back from the fifties onwards, for the polio vaccines, etc, etc. Plus, the heavily tampered food that we eat too. It isn't just pesticide laced, and I mean soaked, literally through the cells of the plants, but it's also modified as well, GMO, it's modified. You don't bring in Monsanto, remember that helped with Agent Orange, military-industrial boys, all their top scientists to make a better potato, because they'd like you to have a good french fry. Why would you bring in all these guys to mix different genes together, knowing, in high biochemistry, they can create, plants will create specific enzymes and poisons and all the rest of it. You see, they can actually sterilize you through food alone. Do you understand that? That was also discussed at the United Nations, years ago. And the Rockefellers were in on a type of rice, that was going to feed the world, but they also put out a patent that this particular rice could also help sterilize people. In other words, they don't ask for volunteers.

When they made you dumb and stupid and happy, and they told you how to be happy and this is a good citizen, and everyone wants to belong to the same group and be happy, and talk about the same things, to be accepted, then you don't know that you're actually being sterilized and killed off, and it's a plan. You're taught that everything that happens in life is always an accident. Oh, no one could have foreseen this coming along, oh, my goodness. It's like the New Agers. The New Agers are taught to be nice and happy, always ignore the nasty things, and don't prepare for anything like that. You always think positive about things. That was all put out by the top boys. The CIA ran the New Age from its inception in the U.S. and of course MI6 had a branch in Britain that literally put out a few gurus as well. So, they create the New Age, which is a form of mind control, you see. And even the Soviets were intensely interested. They sent over people just to monitor the New Age and how it was taking off in the West, because they found it was such a great way to control people and make them happy, regardless of the circumstances they were living under or the realities of the lifestyles that they were going to suffer under.

And it reminds me of, it wasn't the Life of Brian, but it was written by Terry Gilliam. It was Erik the Viking. Very interesting movie, very funny. And it shows you the Vikings taking off. They hit the Island of the Blessed. And the Island of the Blessed, it's like a fairy tale land, where everybody is a New Ager. They're all happy as can be, they wear flowers in their hair. They all talk nice to each other. You don't see any heavy work or anything. But the thing is, this magical spell would be broken if a single drop of blood hit the soil, you see. And of course, a couple of the Vikings got a bit drunk one night, and bit angry, and a drop hit the soil. And so the whole island shook, and the Vikings took to their boats, knowing it was going to sink, and you see all the heads, the head departments, the king and all that, and his top echelon, sinking gradually down and down into the water. They refuse rescue by the Vikings, because, oh don't worry about it. We've got it all under control. We've set up a committee to do an inquiry, and find out, we'll fix this. And down they went of course, and that was them gone. Always positive thinkers, you see, and totally taught to ignore the negative. That's the world you're living in, mind control.

Of course, they talk about now about neuroscience. Neuroscience is a compilation of behavioral psychology, with the behaviorists like Skinner, with his stuff involved. Pavlov of course, is big time in there, and all the other experimenters, who made their names by sticking wires in folks' heads and stuff, like Delgado. And they've had big plans for you, big, big plans. But they must always make it enticing. You see, the next part is always made enticing to you. You think you'll be superman or you'll have special powers, and who wants a brain-chip in their head so they can open their garage door? You know. You've already got a pot belly, I mean, use your muscles. Anyway this is the farce that you're fed. It's always going to be for your benefit, while they go on and on about depopulation.

About a month ago or so, the BBC, BBC 4 it was, and I have the link on my website, that I may put up tonight again, where you can download the audios, had a professor on a panel, of course, doing the usual dialectic. They bring on the antis and the pros, or the uncles, whatever, and the discussion was

about Eugenics and even sterilization, compulsory sterilization, starting in Britain, which is the most socialized, advanced country in the world. It came out of World War II, after fighting National Socialism, and it came out as a Nationalist Socialist country, because government had expanded like cancer during WWII. Now, I always tell you that when these ideas are floated like trial balloons, you better believe an agenda is starting to get under way, to convince the public, a little bit by little bit by little bit more, each time to go along with an agenda. And the public themselves, never really think through things, they learn through osmosis. It kind of sinks gradually into their minds, vaguely, through little clips and bits and bites that they hear. And then, when it's so familiar to them, even though they've never rationalized it, thought through it, critically analyzed it, they'll say, well, I guess it had to come, it sounds kind of familiar, you know. Here's the next step. And this is in a mainstream British newspaper, Mail Online.

Why we should sterilize teenage girls ... temporarily at least

(Alan: And you know that's a lie right away. I know the agenda, because I've read their stuff. And it says here:)

Young mums: 'Not having a baby takes intelligence and planning'

(A: Then they always get a picture posed by model to show you what a young mum looks like. Have you ever noticed that rubbish they put on there? Like we read cartoons.)

Last week, an intriguing proposition was mooted by Government minister Dawn Primarolo. (A: Primarolo, her name is.)

Teenage girls, she said, could be steered towards what is described as "long-term contraception".

(A: It's actually long-term sterilization.)

This is now possible thanks to the development of contraceptive jabs and implants which can last up to five years.

In other words, there is a way of effectively sterilizing girls for a lengthy period of time.

(A: This is your government talking folks. Hmm? Think about it.)

At what age? Well, doesn't 12 until 17 sound rather sensible?

(A: You know when they start this, you get familiarized with the idea. You know, well, we're already doing it up to 17, what's wrong with going on to thirty, and then what's wrong in doing it permanently? You know this is coming. This is how they play with the children, eh. We're the children. It says:)

This would have the advantage of bringing down the teenage pregnancy rate, so high in this country it makes us a disgrace among the nations – the worst offenders in Europe.

(A: Now, all they've been fed, since the 1960s, you know, the "swinging sixties", you know what swinging means, you know. And when the National Health Service starting dishing, and throwing out the pills by the sack full, and then you had a massive campaign from the BBC. They all came, everybody at the BBC worked and came from Eton. You had the upper class managing the BBC, pushing all this sexual lifestyle. Why? To destroy what was to bring in that which is new. They destroy the family. They destroy the old morality. It's all gone now. People can't even remember what it was. And then you bring in the new. You create chaos, and then you come out with the solution. It's so simple. Old technique. And all they see on television, the youngsters too, is music television, where everybody is dancing like a stripper. And mums and dads sit now, they're so used to it, isn't that cute, she's dancing like a stripper. And none of these articles will ever mention the culture industry. I've never seen it in my lifetime. Never, because the culture industry, like the media, is an essential part of governing and controlling people, and altering their behavior. It says:)

The abortion rate would fall sharply. And silly young girls could get on with the education that is meant to produce serious, responsible taxpayers, (A: See, there's your function. You're supposed to become a serious, responsible taxpayer, not a benefit recipient. Amazing that too, that's your reason for living, you know. That's what life's all about, to make her a serious, responsible taxpayer, a nice little slave. It says:)

Now, many people will see this modest proposal as little short of horrific – nothing less than state interference in our reproductive lives.

But think about it: it might not be such a bad idea.

And I'll read the rest of this intro of this article, that, you know, some dictators would have loved, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I like the guitar wailing. Once in a while, you've got to wail, especially on a Friday, to get all this off your chest. You know it's awfully boring, living your life, always knowing what's coming along the pike, telling people, and they say that will never happen. And sure enough, it happens. And do they say you were right? No, nope. Then you tell them

what's going to happen next. No, that will never happen. And those are the brain dead. You see, there's total conditioning. They are the products of total conditioning. Their minds have been completely damaged and stuck in a little compartment somewhere inside that skull. Anyway, this guy goes on to talk about how they're discussing it in Parliament and sterilization and so on. And it says:

But think about it: it might not be such a bad idea.

We are moving into a science fiction age in which life itself can be created in a test tube, and it seems that, before long, perfect babies could be bred at will, largely free of hereditary disease and illness.

(A: And remember in Eugenics Societies, and they're still on the go, they call themselves bioethicists now at universities. And they say you've got a poverty gene, you see. A poverty gene, it's what makes you poor. Nothing to do with the culture industry. Nothing to do with having about forty years, fifty years of Socialism. That back in the '70s even, early '70s said they were going to start to make single parent families houses only, because they were going to create such a society where women wouldn't need guys, just for about five minutes perhaps in their life, and then they could have children on their own, and the state would bring up the babies for them. It's so bad now the children actually call their social workers by their first names. They've been raised by them. No kidding. They said they would get the man out of the picture, because, you see, the man stands up for his family. No family, man no stand up. So it says:)

So, in my view, there is little point any more in feeling shock-horror at the idea of mass sterilization.

Neither do I believe it will encourage "promiscuity" because girls will feel they have nothing to fear in sleeping around. In truth, they seem to be doing that already. (A: It's absolutely true, because you see that's all you've been encouraged to do since the sixties. He says:) I'm afraid we are now in a time when sex is mere recreational pleasure to thousands of young women.

(A: Which is exactly what Bertrand Russell said it would be and Julian Huxley too, when they were talking about destroying the family, the means they would use to do it. And they would aim all their P.R. at the female, they said. And they did. You see, you're just living in a script. Then they cause chaos, and then they say, ah, look at the chaos, we've got to do something about this. And out comes the new law. You see? Quite simple)

The trouble is that pregnancy no longer holds the fear for teenagers it once did. The social stigma has gone.

(A: Because it's the norm now, you see, for single mums.)

Indeed, for many, it seems, a child has actually become a kind of perverse badge of honour.

(A: That's quite something to say, isn't it? A child has actually become a kind of perverse badge of honour. Think about that too.)

Obviously, there are millions of sensible young girls, but for many, having a baby seems to be the logical, and even desirable, result of their teenage flings.

If it wasn't, they'd stir themselves to do something to prevent themselves getting pregnant, like taking the morning-after pill.

(A: And aborting it, you see.)

But they don't. Because the benefits of doing nothing to stop it are obvious.

Suddenly, they can give birth to someone who will offer unconditional love in a bleak, busy, money-grubbing world.

(A: Which the Big Boys gave you, you see. They certainly have made Britain bleak, thanks to the government and the bankers.)

The council will offer a free home away from nagging parents. (A: That's true. That's forty or fifty years of Socialism.) They will have independence, sexual freedom and no more humiliating exams to try to pass – because, more than likely, their education will fall by the wayside.

Nowadays, ask some girls why they want a baby so badly and they will say vaguely: "Oh, I want to fulfill myself."

Once, they would have confidently said of the father: "I love him. And I want a bit of me, a bit of him, to go on for all eternity."

(A: Well, that went out I think with oh, the beginning of the color movies in Hollywood, I think, that stage. They'd already attacked it all and destroyed it then.)

It's not like that any more. Love is seen as little more than a neurotic dependency to the young.

(A: That's all it is, you see, it's a neurotic dependency. It's probably another bad gene.)

The fear of pregnancy used to stop girls having sex. To be pregnant and unmarried was a major life disaster (as it is still in some of our ethnic communities.)

You were disgraced, soiled goods: the child was removed, no one would marry you.

I had a great aunt locked up for life in an asylum from the age of 20 until she died. She had been declared a "moral imbecile" because she had a baby out of wedlock.

(A: Well, maybe he's got a bad gene. Maybe he's really a moral imbecile himself, the guy that's writing this. Doesn't seem to have much morality at all.)

My mother tried to rescue her – but to no avail. The rest of the family was against it. After 30 years, she was so institutionalized, anyway, that she didn't want to leave.

This condemnation of the sexually imprudent was not meant to be unkind. People were poor, babies without fathers suffered and there was no way women could earn money if they had a child.

It was a moral issue but the stigma was born out of necessity: a desperate attempt to stop girls from doing what came naturally until a father and a home could be provided.

But for all that, unwelcome babies went on being born – the human impulse to procreate being what it is.

How to have sex without getting pregnant was in those days a real mystery. Now we know everything there is to know about preventing babies, yet still girls take risks.

Understanding how the body works and what happens next seem to make no difference.

(A: Well, they know that too. It makes them hyper sexual, when they teach them young.)

Currently, our teenage pregnancy rate is twice as high as in Germany, three times as high as in France and six times as high as in the Netherlands.

Someone sent me a little series from the BBC on some woman detective. And she's banging away at some young fellow, half her age, in the sack half the time on the show. And I'll go into that when I come back from this message too, just to show you what they've been feeding these young girls.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and carrying on with this article here, but I also mentioned what they're showing them. What they've been growing up with, as I say, all the basically Music Television, which is really just promoting young girls stripping, pretty well. It's all about sex and nothing else. And all the magazines they've got. And even the crappy papers like this one I'm reading, because when you see the stuff down the right hand side, it's all what happens to the celebrity females, and you know, who's got the latest boob job, and all that kind of stuff. That's what they give you. But they never mention that aspect of why the culture has gone this way. They can't because they'd have to tell you they planned it this way, you see. They'd have to tell you that. And as I say, this series of female detectives and so on, who's always in the sack with some young fellow, banging away everywhere. And her friend, who's a victim in this crime story, is banging guys on fence posts. I mean, for god's sake, this is what they've been feeding women in Britain for about thirty or forty years now, and getting away with, and wondering why young girls are, never mind all the stuff they're getting taught very, very young, as Bertrand Russell wanted them to be, so that they could separate act from the emotional bonding part of it. That's all happened, successful. Back to the story, it says:

Is this because, in this country, getting pregnant while still at school has become a status symbol for the girls, as ASBOs have for the boys?

(A: That's Anti-Social Behavior, apparently.)

In spite of all the efforts of the Government's Teenage Pregnancy Unit, and millions of pounds spent on initiatives to persuade girls that having babies young is a bad, bad thing, the rates stay sky-high.

(A: You see, you only have the culture that they put out to you. It's always, like Plato said, culture is given out from the top, not from the bottom. It's always from the top, managed from the top. And the BBC, believe you me, which is owned by the British government, led the charge for all this, years ago, back in the sixties. It says:)

In 2005, there were 39,804 conceptions by under-18s in England – a rate of 41.3 per thousand.

The trouble for those who would tackle the pregnancy problem is that the very act of warning against pregnancy can be unproductive.

A certain proportion of teenagers like to defy fate – and the more you warn them not to smoke, drink, have sex, stay up late, join gangs, the more they will.

Defying authority, not doing what you're told, is, for many, part of growing up – (A: No, it's taught in school now. It's been taught for years. And you also have the Rights of the Child. You can't even say to them, I'm not letting you in at 3 o'clock in the morning. The cops come up to the door and make you take them in. And you can't do anything with them. "I know my rights." The ones at ten know this.) ...a necessary preparation for leaving the nest. Persuasion doesn't work. The instinct to rebel goes too deep.

Boys have always wanted to have sex and notch up "scores" on the bedpost. (A: That would be kind of painful, I think.)

The trouble now is that the girls – who once wanted just to be loved by someone, anyone – are under intense peer pressure, don't want to be outdone or be seen to be 'square', and so behave like the boys.

(A: Well, who gave them that culture folks? It didn't happen by itself. Didn't happen. I lived through a lot of it and watched it all happening. And I knew how it was happening, and who was behind it. It says that:)

It seems that many of today's girls just like being pregnant, and emotionally and physically – not just practically – have more to gain than lose if they are. Sex education hasn't helped, and may indeed have harmed.

Freud's view of the psychosexual development of the child has been ignored. His opinion was that you interfere with the "latency" phase of ages nine to 12 at your peril, for fear of stopping further development.

In Freud's theory, the latency phase is when a child unconsciously denies the facts of life until he or she is ready to face them. If unpalatable facts are forced down the child's throat it's traumatizing, and progression to sexual maturity is halted.

(A: Well, he was wrong about everything.)

In other words, if you start teaching the birds and the bees too early, all that the nine, ten or 11-year-olds will do is want to experiment ...

Well, that part's true, because that's exactly what Huxley said, and that's what also Julian Huxley said, first CEO of UNESCO, that lovely United Nations organization for children, and it's also what Lord Bertrand Russell said because he tried these experimental schools back in the '20s, special permission by the crown to do so, and his job there was to try to get them into pre-pubertal sex, to stop any emotional bonding later in life. He said it was very successful. So they experimented to make sure it worked before they gave to society and forced it on them. So, this goes on and on and on. You're going to see more and more and more of this now, because they're on a roll for eugenics, folks. Although they now call it bioethics. It's all run by academia, you know, that's joined with government, has been joined at the hip for an awful long time, since at least World War II.

Here's another article that ties in with it. You think you're eating nice stuff and so on, well, listen to this. Here's a patent here.

FERTILITY IMPAIRING VACCINE AND METHOD OF USE

(A: And I'll put the link up on the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the show. And this goes into this, all its different patent number, publication dates, and so on. It came from the University of Georgia, Research Foundation, Inc., probably with a Rockefeller grant, no doubt. And Boyd Graduate Studies Research Center at Athens. It gives the names of the inventor, FAYRER-HOSKEN, Richard, A.; and SANDBERG, Victoria, A, and it's called, title:)

FERTILITY IMPAIRING VACCINE AND METHOD OF USE

(A: They've already tried it out on various animals and so on, and it works very effectively, and it works by, it says:)

A vaccine comprising an antigen derived from a zona pellucida glycoprotein is effective to impair fertility in animals, preferably carnivores. (A: That's us folks.) The vaccine can be used as an immunosterilant or an immunocontraceptive.

So it can actually sterilize you or act as a contraceptive. That's the stuff too that they join with a type of wheat or corn or something and gave to the poor countries through the United Nations, I was talking about earlier, and rice too, I believe. So, I'll put that up there, and let you know what you're chomping on.

And you, know, turn on your television, and watch all the garbage and the filth that you're watching and become more and more and more debauched. You do have that choice. You really do have that choice.

Now, there's callers there, and there's Prentice from Alaska. Are you there Prentice? Hello?

Prentice: Hello. Thanks for taking my call, Alan. I know a lot of your callers have called in, and you know, they wonder how, some good ways to meet other people like themselves, you know, who are thinking and asking questions, and trying to, you know, break into a lot of this information. And one good way to do that, is to, you know, just get out there, there's a lot of good resources on the internet. One group is called, one website is called meetup.com. And you can get on there, and you can start a meetup group, buy Alan's books, get a lot of the books that, you know, Alan has talked about on the show, and you know, just try to get together with people on there, and that website generates regular bulletins to people in the area, and you know, you can gather together, and you can try to, you know, put together what you've found, what other people have discovered, and you know, that will help heighten your level of awareness, you know, to the next level. Because it's one thing to read the information. It's another thing to listen to the information. But, you know, it's not until you start talking to other people who are along the same path that you really start connecting a lot of the dots. And that helps build up your confidence and things like that, so that when you do go out in the streets or whatever, and start, you know, passing out information, you know what you're talking about, and you know that you're not the only one who knows what this information is about. Another one is Skype, and you know, that's a free program, you can download it, and you can talk through the computer for free. All you need is a headset. I'm on there. And you know, bring Alan's books. If you don't have them, purchase them. One of the best books to get that you've mentioned, that's helped me a lot is really the big daddy as far as this history goes to me, is Tragedy and Hope by Professor Carroll Quigley. And you know, it talks about the bankers in there, and you've gone over this book a few times, but it talks about the history of how the bankers have manipulated both sides in the wars.

Alan: That's right.

Prentice: Now, you're not going to get this history in the public school system; you're not going to get this history in the college school system. Also, it talks about parallels in there too. And it's a 1500 page book, but you've got to go through it in order to learn the history. It's an important book though. I think it's a part a lot of people overlook. But it goes into the dynamics of the family. And this is a historian, Professor Carroll Quigley. And he's just analyzing the dynamics of the family that are leading to the breakdown of the family. He's in every age group in that family. He's describing every gender in the family, precisely and what's going on in their heads, and what elements are related to the breakdown of the family perfect.

Alan: And he worked for the guys who were doing it.

Prentice: Another one that you mentioned that was great was The Hidden Persuaders. Now in that book, it goes into an article from Time Magazine, titled Bio Control. And in that article it talks about, they were using methods to control human beings by electrodes, placed on the scalp in the 1950s. And that book was written by Vance Packard. I believe he wrote for the New Yorker, if I'm not mistaken. But it goes into the mind control, the programming methods that the advertising industry uses. And the book was written in the 1950s, okay. Once again, this is stuff that you're not going to get in public school. This is stuff you're not going to get in college. And you know, it's when you start looking into this stuff, that you realize, I don't know anything, you know what I'm saying.

Alan: Yeah, we've been given a fake reality to make us naive, compliant, obedient citizens.

Prentice: Yep. And you know, I mean you have to try to, you know and get together with people and talk about these issues, because a lot of people have never heard about this stuff. I know, you know a lot of people are talking about the eugenics movement now. But people didn't start talking about that until you talked about it on the show, Alan.

Alan: Yeah, I know.

Prentice: And if you do not know the history of the whos, what, wheres, whens, and whys of the eugenics, you don't know your history at all.

Alan: Absolutely.

Prentice: Because that was the most nefarious scientific movement in history, period.

Alan: And as I say, it's still ongoing, through the United Nations and its Department of Population. They are the Big Boys where they sign all the treaties on population control across the world.

Prentice: Exactly. And once again, completely written out of the mainstream history books, period. You know. How can you go through public school and this stuff is never mentioned?

Alan: Well, as I say, the function of public school is not to inform you, or to wake you up. It's to get you under the spell and to be one of the mindless masses, who are obedient, pay taxes, and work their life away, never figuring out what's going on.

Prentice: Exactly, and you know, to think that you're educated to the point where you can't learn anything else.

Alan: Exactly. Or that you know everything. I mean, most people out there, really think they're informed like Brzezinski said. He said shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They'll only be able to repeat in a conversation that which they heard on the previous night's news. And that's happened with most folk.

Prentice: Yeah. Ain't that the truth. But, that's what you have to do. You've got to start paying homage to the people who helped you and also, help others after you get that information.

Alan: That's right.

Prentice: You know, because if we don't nobody else is. You know. But I appreciate everything you do, Alan. A great show. And you have yourself a great weekend.

Alan: Yeah, thanks for calling. Take care, bye now. Now there's also Dan in Pennsylvania. Are you there Dan?

Dan: Hi. Yeah, I agree with the last caller, I mean, you do, you really, really, really do have to stick together, because, I mean, if you try to stay by yourself in this thing, you're going to lose your mind. Yeah, I just wanted to say, thank you for everything that you do. And especially for your dvd. I was watching it last night with my mom, and I'm 21 years old, you know, and I was trying to get through to her, and you know, the first thing that she would say would be, you know, who is this guy? What are his credentials? You know, everything like that. And you know, after a while, you start trying to explain it to her and everything, and here I found out that in high school she had to read Brave New World and you know, she actually had some, you know, but she didn't really understand it at the time.

Alan: No, most folk don't realize it. It seems so science fiction at the time to them, they didn't relate it to reality. Real human beings at the top would never do that to us. And yet, here I am, reading an article today about that very thing that they are bringing it in, and they have been doing it to us.

Dan: Yeah, well I mean, it just goes to show you that, if you keep pounding this information into the people that you love, you know, and not, like forcing it upon them, because ultimately they'll do what they want to do in the end, and there's nothing you can really do about that. But, I mean, you'll realize that a lot of these people have definitely, you yourself, I mean, you've definitely known this, from the time

you could realize it, you know. You can feel it in your gut, like you know something's wrong. And you really just don't know what to do about it, until you learn about it.

Alan: That's right.

Dan: And the other thing I wanted to ask you about really was, I'd been researching some of this stuff before. I really actually, you know, started listening to you. And I had heard about this guy, named John Todd. And I don't know what to think about him, because, he really, he really sounds like he knows what he's talking about, whenever he's talking about the music industry, how, he says about how he used to be in the Illuminati, and he...

Alan: (Chuckle)

Dan: Do you know what I'm talking about in any way? He talks about how like....

Alan: I've heard quite a few of those guys, and most of them are a fraud, of course, you know. They'll say a lot of stuff that's out there on Patriot Radio, but they're frauds. But hold on, I'll be back after this break.

Alan: Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I don't know if Dan's still on the line there, is he?

Dan: Yeah, I just really wanted to know about, because I know you talk about, or a lot of people had talked about you know, hidden meanings in music. And you know, a lot of people listen to like, you know, the Beatles, and a lot of bands that they'll wear. They'll be personal billboards for the Beatles and everything. It's ridiculous. And they have no idea what their songs are about. They don't know what they're listening to, you know.

Alan: You don't have to know, on a conscious level. Your subconscious, believe it or not, really will take a lot in. And it goes into what's called by Carl Jung, the unconscious, the wild part of the brain, where everything is in your deep dreams, where all things can happen. And that's where it really starts working on you, on the so-called primitive levels of you. That's where it really starts working, and then it manifests. You cannot subdue this kind of force, this dynamic, and it will eventually surface into your behavior itself, and you act out the behavior that's programmed into you. It's a very old technique. Even Plato talked about it. He wanted all musicians to be licensed at the time, because of this power, especially they had over the young, you know.

Dan: Well, yeah. I mean, that makes a lot of sense, because you know, a lot of the times, like I'll just listen to music, you know, every once in a while, just the instrumentals, you know, like jazz instrumentals and stuff like that, because personally that's what I'm into. But I mean a lot of the people will just, they'll just blindly come out with, it's partly what they think is new and trendy, you know, a lot of people my age think.

Alan: They never stop, and see what they don't know is, when you are writing music, and you're a professional writer, it comes down, the grapevine comes from the top with what they're going to push this year. What's the in thing, you see. It's the same with all the brands and types of music you've had since the 1950s onwards, literally. Because the CIA was involved in this, by the way, big time, and that's admitted in the cultural Cold Wars, the declassified stuff that's put out by the government. Every writer immediately gets all the latest updates on, this is going to sell. If you've got this in it, and this in it, and this in it, that's out. So men and women, I love you stuff, that's out, you see. If it's gender specific, it's out. It's got to be vague. It could be he or she. So you don't mention he or she, and you leave it not gender specific. That comes down to the writers, and then to embed different stuff in the higher studios, they'll embed a lot of stuff that promotes stuff that you don't even know you're being indoctrinated with at the time. Then you couple it with the visual aspects of course, and the occultic symbolism. Occultic just means hidden symbolism, and it's again archetypal symbols. They're very primitive. We all understand at some deep, again primitive level, but they work on you like a language. Because you're actually seeing a written language. And then you couple out with the sexual part, too, that kicks in the stimulation. And you're embedding, you're embedding a personality into yourself actually, when you're doing this.

Dan: Yeah, and it's just like whenever you know, the people will see things in magazines, and it will make themselves feel less adequate, or that they need to be part of that.

Alan: Always, always to make you feel less adequate. And they aim specifically at the women. They're easier to change. Women, by the way, are in control of the sexual act, outside of rape. And the Big Boys said that years ago. They'd aim all, Bernays said it. We'll aim all the propaganda at the women, because we can make her unhappy with herself, we'll make her want to look like a film star, and she'll buy all the things, she'll go for all the beauty cosmetics and so on, but they can also modify her behavior, and they've done it.

Dan: Alright, well, thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And Tom, sorry I can't get to you, so maybe call back on Monday. From all you out there, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

And for those who haven't bought anything, or donated, it's about time some of you did, because thousands and thousands listen to this show all the time, and yet only a few people send in a few pennies now and then. And that's the way, that's a good sign of today's society. That's why they're so easily controlled, and that's why they'll lose everything altogether in the end. And I'm not kidding about that.

Now, this great, big New World Order we're living in too, is a Sovietized system. It's a Sovietized system with the combination of the Western authoritarianism combined. That came out in the 1950s in the official Congressional inquiry, it was called the Reece Commission, into the tax-free charitable foundations. A book came out of it, called Foundations: Their Power and Influence. It's a must-read book for those who want to know, because out of this official inquiry came the answer from the CEOs of these big charitable foundations that fund all the NGOs. They direct the culture, where we're going to go, what we're going to think about, environmentalism, all those things, including the education your children will get. And they found that the CEO of Ford Foundation said, well, our job is to blend and change the culture of the West so much, you can blend and mix with that of the Soviet system, without any problem, and that was always the game in the first place. I believe that was the game when they set up what became known as the Soviet Union. And remember the Soviet system was financed into being by big, big banks from New York and London. Trotsky himself was caught in Halifax Harbor by the customs authority, on his way with millions of dollars in suitcases. And he was held overnight, and it was President Wilson who was told to rush up a citizenship passport for him, and the Canadian authorities were told to let him go, to get the Bolsheviks going. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, and just talking about the big, big picture, as we go steamrolling into this wonderful future of the planned society, the controlled society, the society where you can't pick a mate for yourself. It depends on the gender. It might be more of one than the other. But, for the old fashioned way, there's going to be laws down the road on breeding altogether, and that's definitely on the cards. They've talked about this for over a hundred years. And, it won't be just permission, it will also be a matter of selecting who will breed with whom. And eventually that will be phased out as they go into completely the artificial wombs and artificial insemination, and all these kind of things, and removing of genes, and what they'll call enhancing, enhancing the gene combinations and so on. The purpose-made man, not just one type, but different kinds for different purposes. Exactly as Aldous Huxley talked about in his book Brave New World and his non-fictional work, Brave New World Revisited. So, it was on the cards back in the 1930s, when supposedly they were still speculating about genes. It was a theory that existed, they just weren't sure. And yet, you go back to the 1920s, and you read the biography of Rutherford, the greatest mathematician that Britain had, who just happened to say in

his biography he was working for years on human genes. Well, why would you need mathematicians to work on them if you couldn't even see them at the time?

We're kept in the dark, like mushrooms, and that's why the Big Boys know what they can do. You could never bank so much on a future that you're planning to bring in, without the knowledge that the sciences that you want to bring in to control society have already been discovered, and they work. What would happen, if you banked it all on something, and this thing didn't work? Supposing the computer didn't work, or they couldn't get it going? It's amazing how they had all the decades marked out, just like the Communists did with their ten year plans for one part, fifty years for another. Same at the United Nations. And here's the Council on Foreign Relations with their ten, fifteen, fifty year plans, hundred year plans. And of course the computer was a major part of it. To coincide, to coincide with all the changes that have rampaged on, since 9/11, 2001. With total control, and of course, people doing more and more cashless banking, online services.

Everyone being monitored by your computer daily. The Pentagon admitting, putting out big articles, about making a virtual you, in their virtual world at the Pentagon. Collecting your daily data from all the different sources that you use, electronic sources, and feeding it into your little persona there. Giving that persona tests, and predicting with almost a 100% accuracy how you in reality will behave, because your little virtual you did things in a certain way. That's how perfected it is. And everything counted on the computerization being full blown, the way it is today, for this to happen, for it to be brought in right now. Couldn't happen without it. They could not bring in world-wide, total control. It couldn't be done.

Eventually, the computer, and they've talked about this in even recent articles, will be used as punishment, once you go into the big cloud system. And that's where you're all getting guided, as they really dish out obsolete equipment, and pretend it's the newest. They're guiding you step-by-step, making you think you're buying the latest, the latest, the latest, and it keeps you unawares that you're being controlled. And then you go into the cloud system, where eventually all you'll need is your little cell phone, and you'll plug it into a screen if you want to, and that is your computer. And when they want to cut you off for being naughty, a bad little person, politically incorrect, they'll simply disallow it for a month or two as a sentence. Because everything is to be punishment and reward in this Pavlovian system. Now, if everything gets done through that little computer, your banking, paying off your rent, and all the rest of it, the buying of your food, well, that's you kaputsky for a little while. You'll have to be an awfully good little boy, and report to some social worker, and go for some kind of reconditioning of your personality, sensitivity training or whatever it happens to be, to prove that you are worthy to serve the global system. And serve is the term they're using.

You know, mainstream news really does not fascinate me, because media, media's job is to keep you running in circles, thinking you're on the cutting edge, that everything there is to know they're telling you.

And once you swallow that, you've had it. You'll never, never wake up to what's really, really going on. The media is not there to inform you about all the big things, the big agenda, or anything like that. It's meant to keep you running in circles. And I'll give an example. Every year, and every President who comes into the U.S. and every Prime Minister has to go over to Israel, and then go over to the United Nations, and give the same speech on peace in the Middle East. And everyone there, everyone present knows it's a farce. It's going through the motions to appease certain NGO groups at the bottom, to put on the pretense that they're just people, there's justice in this world, you see. And this article here is from the Haaretz daily newspaper, it says:

U.S. President Barack Obama is due to speak at the United Nations' annual ministerial meeting in New York on Thursday afternoon, and express the urgency for an Israeli-Palestinian peace deal.

(Alan: They've been saying that since 1948. And then he goes on with the same stuff, because this is the same speech I think the previous ones used.)

"If an agreement is not reached, Palestinians will never know the pride and dignity that comes with their own state.

(A: There's hardly any Palestinians left.)

Israelis will never know the certainty and security that comes with sovereign and stable neighbors who are committed to co-existence," Obama will tell the UN (A: You see, this is from the scriptwriter) General Assembly, according to excerpts released ahead of his planned speech on Thursday.

(A: Why don't they send the speech writer there? It would be cheaper.)

"The hard realities of demography will take hold. More blood will be shed. This Holy Land will remain a symbol of our differences, instead of our common humanity."

(A: You know, that area is called "holy" for different reasons. The mount itself is full of holes, if you've ever seen it, to drain the blood of all the sacrifices. There were massive sacrifices going on. And underneath those were caverns too, and all that stuff dripped down there by the gallons, and that's also where big treasures were hidden. Who was going to go down there? It was the last place you'd want to go and look for money or treasures. That's called blood money. That was the source of the term. But there's never been peace there. It was always in the middle of a place where armies would march back and forth to conquer somebody. And there's never been peace there. Anyway, so:)

Obama expressed deep hope in the Israeli-Palestinian peace process and the imminent establishment of a Palestinian state.

Ha, ha, ha, ha, ha. So that's the kind of rubbish the media churns out, you see, quite happily, because it's politically correct to do so. It sounds nice, like they want to do something useful. In reality, the same media will not go into the history of any of this conflict. They stay away, like it's a hot potato. And no one will really touch it, of course, at all. At all, they won't touch it. That's what the media's job is: to keep you thinking you're living on the cutting edge of reality, getting told about the latest gadgets and gizmos of science. And in reality, they're telling you stuff that really is obsolete, at your level. At the high levels, it's very obsolete. They're way beyond whatever they tell you they're working on.

Now, culture creation is a fascinating subject, because people have no idea, especially youngsters. When you're born into your age group, and here you are, you know, you take everything for granted. Everything. You've already been conditioned through cartoons that you have a generational gap between you and everyone else. It's reinforced in school. And they've even got the teachers younger and younger, to try to make the children identify with them. You know, parents bad, teachers good. And that's exactly again what Julian Huxley, the first CEO of UNESCO said. They've done it all. And they're now giving them their culture and reinforcing their culture as Lord Bertrand Russell said they would, in his book *Education and the Good Life*, where they use it as an indoctrination process. It's so interesting to watch this thing, to do with sex and sexualizing children, because it goes further than Bertrand Russell who tried all these experiments in the 1920s and '30s, with experimental schools, to see if you could break the bonding, the emotional bonding, between male and female, and separate the sexual act from the emotion, to ensure that they'd never marry and have offspring. He helped to create today's society, with the big think tanks, and all the big names that I've mentioned many times before.

Before him, H.G. Wells was pushing, when he came straight out of his indoctrination camp, given his future by Sir Thomas Huxley, the grandfather of Aldous Huxley, the greatest friend as well of Darwin, who championed Darwin after Darwin died. He also started up what they called the Red Tie School, and they were all made to be authors. They would use novels and such to get ideas across to people to change the country through that. They didn't have television to do it then, you see. And novels are still used today, as well. The sexualization of children is just phenomenal, and of course, they're all watching, apart from watching the porno on internet. I've read many articles about the age groups of that watching it. They're also watching music television, which is geared at that, absolutely geared at the very, very young. And here's an article here to do with this too, the culture industry and Sesame Street. If you think that Sesame Street, or anything that's put out for children, is really just to make them laugh, and is safe, well, I'm sorry, I have no pity for you. Something's wrong with you. It says:

A Sesame Street duet between Katy Perry and Elmo has reportedly been banned from the children's show because her dress is too raunchy.

Perry sings about opposites with the red Muppet in a reworked version of her hit song Hot N Cold in a clip which was released on YouTube this week.

But her low-cut outfit has outraged many parents to the point that the show's producers have axed the scene, TMZ reports.

"You can practically see her t-s. (A: I wonder what that means. Her something, something, S. It begins with a T. Torso, no, it couldn't be torso.) That's some wonderful children's programming," one YouTube member wrote.

"They're gonna have to rename it cleavage avenue," said another.

I'll be back with more about this, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about a show that was canceled on Sesame Street, because, Katy Perry, whoever she is, they come and go, so I don't even bother taking note of them. And once they get a bit of cellulite on their thighs, that's them out the door, you know, and somebody replaces them before you know it. And it says here:

"You can practically see her t-s."

(A: Now I figured it out, it's toes, obviously, right?)

That's some wonderful children's programming," one YouTube member wrote.

"They're gonna have to rename it cleavage avenue," said another.

On closer inspection, it appears that Perry's chest is not bare but rather covered in a thin see-through mesh.

(A: Amazing, eh? See, they've all got to outdo each other now, because it's pushed to the limit now, with Gaga and all the rest of the ones that really are kind of poor strippers really, who have been picked up by

the big boys. You know, the big boys who run the entertainment industry, and they'll do anything they're told for cash and a wee bit of fame. It says here:)

The pop star's performance was scheduled to air on New Year's Eve.

Despite the controversy, some online viewers have seen the funny side to the debate.

(A: So they always try to diffuse it at the end. And this is how they say it.)

"The parents who complained about this are probably the same ones who claimed Bert and Ernie were gay," one wrote.

That's what you get when the whole society is naturally debauched in the first place, you see. And remember too, it's all to end up eventually with no such thing as pedophilia. It will be consensual sex and intergenerational meetings as they like to term it at the top. That's really the objective, and you'll see it shortly. It's already coming out now. It's even coming out in some movies. That's generally how they introduce things, the movies get you used to it.

And then, under this great new Soviet system, it's amazing, again, how the complete Pavlovian technique of reeducating you, through many different terms, but reeducation is what they call it, of people who are politically incorrect. They're going for children again. I mean, see, they always go for children. You get them young, and you can create them to think anything they want to. Get them before seven and I'll make them whatever I want them to be. That's even what the Jesuits said.

Three-year-olds being labeled bigots by teachers as 250,000 children accused of racism

(A: This is Britain, in the U.K. 23rd of September)

Teachers are being forced (A: They're being forced. I can really see them getting forced, right? They'd be too happy to do it.) are being forced to report children as young as three to the authorities for using alleged 'racist' language, it was claimed last night.

(A: Have you watched the movies lately? They joke in the movies back and forth all the time. The children watch them all. It says:)

Munira Mirza, a senior advisor to London Mayor Boris Johnson, said schools were being made to spy on nursery age youngsters by the Race Relations Act 2000.

More than a quarter of a million children have been accused of racism since it became law, she said. (A: Can you believe this? Hmm?)

Writing in Prospect magazine, she said: 'The more we seek to measure racism, the more it seems to grow.

'Teachers are now required to report incidents of racist abuse among children as young as three to local authorities, resulting in a massive increase of cases and reinforcing the perception that we need an army of experts (A: Here you go. Amass an army of experts, you see.) to manage race relations from cradle to grave. (A: Cradle to grave. It says:)

Does this heightened awareness of racism help to stamp it out? Quite the opposite. It creates a climate of suspicion and anxiety.'

(A: Well, that's the new Soviet. Self-policing is the term the U.N. calls it. They're going to train the public to be self-policing, because they'll be terrified of something blurring out of their mouth. They'll think twice about everything that you want to say. You'll think twice about everything. You'll have to, to be safe. Everything can be misconstrued by some nutcase. It says:)

The Act compelled 43,000 public authorities, including schools and churches, 'to promote good relations between persons of different racial groups'. Details of the incidents are logged on databases.

(A: They'll be permanently there.)

Teachers are allowed to report racism even if the alleged 'victim' was not offended or if the child does not understand what they were saying. (A: They'll often say these little terms between each other, because they'll hear it in the movies. And they laugh.)

Freedom of Information replies obtained by civil liberties group the Manifesto Club (A: Interesting name, eh? Manifesto Club.) show that between 2002 and 2009, 280,000 incidents have been reported.

So they'll get sent off for reeducation and all that kind of stuff. That's what they're doing to children, and nobody cares, you know. Nobody cares. You should listen to The Future, the song called The Future, and

listen to the words carefully. “We don’t like children anyhow”, and so on, it’s all in there. The future is in the song.

And we heard all this hoopla about body scanners, and we found out eventually they were already using the body scanners without the public’s knowledge, when they were testing them out by Manchester, I think it was Manchester University got one of the big military contracts for that. And the people were standing in front of the desk, not knowing that that was the actual scanner at the time. And they were doing it for a few years, I guess to follow them down the road and see if they were dropping dead of cancer or something. Anyway, they came out with their big PR project, and got a bit everybody used to the idea. Well, you see, it’s not quite, you know, we can’t really, it’s kind of fuzzy. We can’t tell what you really look like under that. And that was all lies of course. You can see everything perfectly well. And then we found out too that they’re x-raying you as well. And they want to do deep x-rays for the bones, next. Here’s Italy. At least Italy’s done something right. It says:

Italy To Abandon Airport Body Scanner Project

After a six-month test, Italy’s government will drop the use of full-body scanners for security checks in airports,

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the body scanners in Italy. Interesting little article, actually, only from the Italians of course, even the way it’s written. It says:

After a six-month test, Italy’s government will drop the use of full-body scanners for security checks in airports, judging them slow and ineffective, Italian daily Corriere della Sera reported Thursday.

The scanners in the airports of Rome, Venice and the southern city of Palermo are no longer in use, and Milan’s airport is likely to stop using the machines in the near future.

“We didn’t get good results from body scanners during testing, it takes a long time to examine a person, more than with a manual inspection,” said Vito Riggio, the president of Italy’s aviation authority.

Officials also believe measures taken to address privacy concerns over the use of the scanners have dampened the machines’ effectiveness at locating arms and explosives, Corriere della Sera reported.

So, basically, it's ineffective. They're recording it. And of course, anybody who's a real terrorist would find other ways to hide the darn thing. Obviously, you know. Obviously. Why even go through the airport. I'm sure there's many ways they can get them in past the airport entrance areas too. That's also an obvious thing, as well.

Now, I've got to laugh at the United Nations, because they're always trying to keep their name up there in the media. And here it says:

UN chief urges tolerance to combat polarization

(A: Maybe it's bi-polar. I don't know what she's talking about here)

Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon warned kings, prime ministers and presidents Thursday of growing political polarization and social inequalities and implored U.N. members to show greater tolerance and mutual respect to bring the world together.

(A: Well, who really wants it? I mean, what is their idea of being together, huh? You better understand what they mean by the world being together. They mean a standardized world under total authoritarianism is what they mean in this scientific socialism. That's what they mean by that. Not just going over and shaking hands and sharing things. No, no, no, no. It's not that at all. He said:)

"People everywhere are living in fear of losing their jobs, too many are caught in conflict, and we see a new politics at work – a politics of polarization."

(A: Well, he knows all about losing the jobs, because the U.N. were the guys who helped draft up the treaties for the GATT Treaty, and the jobs off to China, and all the rest of it. Yadda, yadda, yah. And he's all for the IMF, and the World Bank, because they're all part of it too. He says:)

"We hear the language of hate, false divisions between 'them' and 'us,' those who insist on 'their way' or 'no way,'" he said.

(A: What a hypocrite, because you see, the U.N. is the most hypocritical, our way or no way, organization that could possibly be. They will stand no other system. They'll tolerate nothing. Have you ever noticed about liberals too, they're always on about the rights for this and rights for that, and rights for whatever, but if you don't go along with their P.C. correctness, they're vicious at you, because they will stand

nobody being different from themselves. They're vicious. They pass laws, so you can't even ask questions about things. How tolerant is that? Anyway, it says:)

In times of such polarization and uncertainty, Ban said, "let us remember, the world still looks to the United Nations for moral and political leadership."

See, you remember all the food for oil scams that was going on there, and all the other scams, that they've got, as they're getting rich off the poor people, feeding them all this stuff. They weren't getting it for free, folks. Utter corruption. Always goes under the guise of respectability though, doesn't it? Always does.

Now, there's a caller there, from Colorado, Jeff, are you there Jeff?

Jeff: Yeah, Alan. I sure am. I wanted to bring up an issue I know you know about. It's a consciousness about turning inward vs. living in the moment. And I don't think you're a big fan of meditation based on my reading. But, dang, I bumped into this one from Roy Masters about....

Alan: Oh, no, no, no, no, no. Don't publicize Roy Masters. Roy Masters is simply publishing old mystical Judaistic stuff really.

Jeff: It's a good meditation. I think it's helping me.

Alan: But meditation, all kinds of meditation can help you, if you just learn to relax. And that's what the main thing is, just learn to relax. Once you go beyond relaxing, then you're into a religion, whether you know it or not. And you're following something that's raking in a hell of a lot of cash, under a guise of a foundation, you know. So, you know, don't push the people's programs on this show. (Laugh)

Jeff: Well, you know, I really think I was turning inward to the moment where my attention span was down to the seconds. Because of trauma, and fear, and bad marriages, and stuff like that. And I'm always seeking. And I've tried meditation before. You know, concentrating on candles. A month, I didn't, but there's closing your eyes and concentrating on your hand, really helped me a lot. In fact, you know, about drawing inward, you know, you are kind of like the Grim Reaper, I mean, the things you bring up. I get out there and talk to people, and we were on Alex Jones, and stuff like that, and your name comes up, and, oh, my god, your message is so heavy. And the fear that it brings. And people are drawing inward, because of this fear.

Alan: They're drawing inward because they don't know how else to get round this system which they see is overwhelming. But drawing inward can also be a form of escapism. If you study, and there's lots of studies been done, on massacres, intentional massacres around the world, even before World War II, onwards, you will see the people drawing inwards alright, as they refuse to believe that what is happening and about to happen to them is going to happen. And that's a form of disabling the mind, in order for the person to finish their last little seconds, that they withdraw into a state of unreality, because they cannot believe that they've got seconds to live and it can actually happen to them, to them personally. This happened in World War II, where you'll see groups of people, behind factories, they film it, and you see maybe five guards with rifles, maybe two hundred people standing in a crowd, and an officer barking commands, and five or six at a time run to the edge of the trench. They're told to jump in. They jump in. They've watched the guys before them jump in, and then they're shot. They actually obeyed to the bitter end, because they've turned inward. And they cannot possibly imagine this will happen; something must happen at the last second, because in my life, there must be a miracle, because I'm too important, this doesn't happen in a modern society. And that happened through Cambodia. That happened through, right up into the present time. There are still folk getting rubbed out, because there are killing fields over in Afghanistan yet, where they've gone into villages and wiped the lot of them out. It's the same thing in Iraq. And some of the troops have told me about this, they can't sleep anymore, and that's right. So the fact is, natural meditation you can get with going on a walk in a park, or just a walk anywhere, away from people, and just let your mind ramble until you realize you're not thinking about the usual worries that you have. That's natural meditation. But I've listened to so many of these guys before bring up the usual things. And I know Roy Masters goes on an awful lot about the women, and how they tend to repeat the same things over and over, you say Black, they'll say White, just to annoy you, and so on, but he stuck with her all this time. I don't think that he left her, if she was tormenting him so much. He's got this big, massive foundation type thing. And a lot of these guys on the radio, you must understand, are there to sell business. Do you understand? You know, they're selling business. They're not preachers out there getting paid by, you know.

Jeff: I don't buy two thirds of what Roy Masters has to say. You know, his meditation method though, that's I mean, I stick with it. It's helped me concentrate.

Alan: Do natural meditation, and good luck to you. But you also must get to a stage where you break through into a higher reality, not turning inwards, but going beyond what you've been taught. And that's going further than outwards.

Jeff: Yeah, exactly.

Alan: Thanks for calling though. They'll go on about this forever, their meditation stuff, and I've heard a hundred different techniques mentioned and so on. The CIA, I've got to tell you this. The CIA, and I've put

links up too, and I'll try and find them tonight, where the CIA were in there doing the Esalen and all these different projects. They went into a nunnery, a convent, and they had a whole bunch of them left the convent after an hour of this strange meditation, mind control it was of course. Because they use heavy hypnosis and different techniques, and then they found they all married each other, or teamed up as lesbians. That's what they got them to do, within an hour. One hour, you can do that. And in meditation groups as well, during the whole New Age push, the gizmos and gadgets, that were demonstrated on television in Canada, by Nick Begich, that were used by the CIA, back in the fifties, some of those stuffs were embedded in the walls at a lot of those big meditation rooms. And believe you me, when they said they guaranteed that God would speak to you, you would hear God speaking in the middle of your head, once you paid your money. Believe you me, you'd hear it. So, you've got to think for yourself, and if you can't go into natural meditation, like children do, children do it all the time. You see them staring off, and the jaw drops. That's natural meditation, that's when a whole bunch of stuff in your subconscious is really working together, and it comes out with little formulas, that eventually break into the conscious, and you understand something that you didn't even consciously try to work through before.

Anyway as I say, back to this article in the United Nations, "United Nations chief urges tolerance to combat polarization," And it's more of the Communist pablum that we're getting taught. They'd love everybody to sit and meditate and just be good. You understand? They'd love that. Just be good, just meditate, and go into your little space, etc. That's what they'd love for you to do. Now, when all that's going on, everyone's meditating too, the food queues for hunger are growing bigger and bigger in the States, the U.S. No one wants to talk about that. The unemployment is skyrocketing. And it will continue to skyrocket, because nothing was brought in to replace all the factories that moved out, you see, intentionally. So what's happening today was not unforeseen by the guys who set up the GATT Treaty, and all the international trade rules for the GATT, its star chamber for the commerce for the world. And it says:

Wal-Mart's CEO Provides The Starkest Visual Of The Modern Bread Line Yet

(A: And all these links will go up on cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night, remember. It says:)

In today's Art Cashin Comments there is a stunning admission by none other than the CEO of Walmart on what modern day bread lines look like. To wit:

Profits And Baby Formula – Our pal, Rich Yamarone, over at Bloomberg picked up an eye-opening statement made by the Wal-Mart CEO last week.

I don't need to tell you that our customer remains challenged...You need not go farther than one of our stores on midnight at the end of the month. And it's real interesting to watch, about 11 p.m. customers start to come in and shop, fill their grocery basket with basic items – baby formula, milk, bread, eggs – and continue to shop and mill about the store until midnight when government electronic benefits cards get activated, (A: They're all getting their benefit cards, because they're all poor.) and then the checkout starts and occurs. And our sales for those first few hours on the first of the month are substantially and significantly higher.

(A: So there you go. It's now nighttime breadlines, it's actually at night, because that's when their cards kick in, once a month. It says:)

Talk about shopping only for necessities. The mid-night trip for baby formula says it all.

(A: So, it goes on to say in this article too, it says:)

So The Recession Ended 15 Months Ago – A Bloomberg report on lagging jobs got superseded by the FOMC statement. Here's the opening line from the Bloomberg report:

Payrolls dropped in 36 U.S. states in August, led by Michigan, indicating the labor market will take time to rebound from the worst recession since the 1930s.

A little later in the article, it was noted how broad the job weakness was:

Texas lost 34,200 jobs, and California eliminated 33,600, the Labor Department said. The number of states where payrolls dropped was the highest this year.

More job losses in more states. Thank the gods that the recession's over.

The country is collapsing everywhere and all the leaders can do is lie to their electorate that things are great. Images of the Titanic come to mind.

So, yeah, propaganda takes over where reality has failed them. You know, everything in this world as I say is such an illusion, a farce, and a con, and I've said so much about the charitable foundations and organizations. I've read articles over and over the years, where I tell you, here's what these companies took in, these big charitable foundations. Here's what they gave out. A told you to get into youtube and watch the video, on about celebrities, and the video as incredible, it was Starsuckers, it was called about

celebrities. Not the porno version, apparently there's a porno version out there, but Starsuckers about the celebrities. And the second part of the video went into the media business and showed you how they just live on handouts from the big PR companies, and the U.N. and all the rest of them. It also went into the charitable foundations and the big "We are the World" project, and how they raked in something like 90-odd billion dollars they were claiming, and only a fraction went to Ethiopia, tiny fraction. And the little fraction that went to Ethiopia was scattered by planes flying over to lead the people into a desert. These are all the ones the government wanted rid of, where they died, because the government wanted rid of those folk. Amazing how it worked together, isn't it. Now here's one to do with Bono. Now these guys all go around too talking about Prime Ministers and Presidents must forgive the Third World debt. Well, number one, your government shouldn't be in the business of lending loans out to other governments. Where is that written in anybody's law? Nowhere. And what do the governments do? They borrow the money they're going to loan out from the World Bank and the IMF, and they put their own citizens down as guarantors, should those they're lending it to default, which is the Third World, which they always do. So they love these guys to come along and tell us, oh, you've got to forgive these folks' loans, which we do, then we're lumped with more and more debt back home, and then your government gives them a new loan, and the same con goes on forever. See how it all works. And these guys all know the big bankers, the Rothschilds and so on. Bono, Bono's ONE, the ONE Foundation, you know, we are one, you know.

Bono's ONE foundation under fire for giving little over 1% of funds to charity

(A: One percent of what they earn went to charity. And it says.)

Bono's anti-poverty foundation ONE (A: Anti-poverty foundation, right?) is under pressure to explain its lavish salaries (A: That's where the money goes, folks.) after it was revealed that only a small percentage of money it raises reaches the needy.

The non-profit organization (A: Which is also political, because they push all the political agendas with all the other foundations and NGOs.) set up by the U2 frontman (A: Well named, frontman) received almost £9.6million in donations in 2008 but handed out only £118,000 to good causes (1.2 per cent).

Back after this.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just finishing off Bono here. It's says the revelations about him only giving 1.2% of what came in comes at an embarrassing time for him, who was in New York

lobbying governments, (A: Here again, lobbying governments on behalf of the bankers, you know) at the UN's Millennium Goals Summit (A: That's the Communitarianism that we're all to go into) to do more to alleviate suffering in the Third World.

Meanwhile, where's all this cash going, eh? Nice to live like a king, isn't it, under the guise of charity, isn't it, Bono?

Anyway, there's another caller there, and it's Clint from Ontario. Are you there Clint?

Clint: Thank you for taking my call. I have two quick questions here, I'll stay on topic with Bono, first. Do you think he's got any ties at all to an elite bloodline? Because he's always involved with many political leaders throughout the world. I sent you a disc, many months ago, with a number of pictures with that, and I just want to get your thoughts on that. And quickly, with Agenda 21, we know that their plans for making privatization of anything with land, and anything like that, do you think there's going to be some problems with holding gold and silver? Do you think they'll manipulate the market somehow? I'll hang up now, and listen. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Bono definitely, he'll have the right background, put it that way, or ancestry. There's no doubt about that, to do the job. And I think Bob Geldof is the other one that does the same kind of thing. And they're all doing the same stuff. They meet with the top bankers, international boys as well, so they're all buddy buddies. And the taxpayer ends up being the sucker, as they pretend to get us to give money out to the Third World, which goes to international corporations in reality. Any money that gets there goes to international corporations, to give them work, you understand, so they claim, even though they bring the work into those countries.

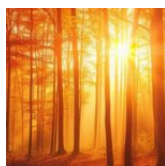
Gold and silver was confiscated in the last depression, by law. They can do anything they want with it. The same boys who control the financial markets around the world, the international bankers, the Rothschilds and so on, are the guys that still fix the price of gold every day. You know, he gets up in the morning, in his pajamas, and sticks his finger out the window, and then declares to the markets what the price is for that day, up or down. And these guys hold stuff in reserves like you wouldn't believe to make scarcity to get the prices up, and then they flood the market again, and then their agents buy it back for peanuts. So they do this constantly in a cycle, a cycle over and over again, and they can't lose. Really it's a commodity like any other commodity. It's a bet that you put things on, and you hope for the best. And it could be anything at all. It could be any other commodity as well. But definitely, yeah, they can if they want to. They're already going after people who barter. They're going after people who do flea markets. If you trade gold now, even amongst yourselves, or sell some gold to a local collector, they want a record of that, so they can tax you on it. They're taking over everything, as you well know. And we're going into a cashless society, one way or another. And cashless societies will mean that you either really have an

underground, very, very quiet bartering system, which I cannot see, because people can't keep their mouth shut, because everything will be electronic transfers, eventually down the road. In the meantime, sure, as long as you can sell it at at least the same price you buy it, it's something to hold on to. If it starts to plummet, you know, you might have to sell it very quickly before it really crashes and the big boys buy it all back for peanuts. That's generally the cycle that they go through.

And tomorrow I'll come back, and I'll talk about the lie detector tests coming in for people in Britain to file their taxes. They're going to give them lie detector tests now for the small businesses and shop owners. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:16 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#997](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You are living in a big planned agenda. It's well documented, for those who really want to understand it. But believe you me, I was asked this today, is it worth while going into spending your lifetime really researching for more and more evidence of it? How much evidence do you really need? ...to find what's going on? They are quite blatant where we are being taken today. The big boys themselves, with their international meetings, publish stuff all the time. Look at the United Nations web sites if you want to know what's happening. Look at all the organizations your leaders, your supposed elected leaders, belong to internationally and read the speeches they have given internationally. It will tell you all that is going to happen shortly. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, this system is ongoing. A long, long time ago authors even, who attended world meetings, who wrote novels – apart from the nonfictional books as well they churned out – and big families, well known families like the Huxley's. They go all the way back to Charles Darwin's days. In fact they are all related to each other. Sir Thomas Huxley was the man, the grandfather of Aldous and Julian. Julian became the first CEO of UNESCO and had some wonderful things to say about how they'd train the children for the future. You'll find that Aldous wrote his book Brave New World, a classic, that really had all the stuff they discussed at the top, for goodness knows how many years, and they published that in the 1933 I believe it was. About genetic modification, the tranquilizing of the people, all of that kind of stuff was put into it because it was ALL discussed, long ago.

The reality that you are given is always 50 years or 100 years too late, including the science they pretend to churn out that they are just working now and one day they hope to do this and that and so on. Generally when that is put out to the public it was done long ago. That keeps you in a fake reality and it

also allows those who are in positions of power to maintain that power... because we're all living technically, and I mean technically, in the past.

So here is a guy with *Brave New World* and *Brave New World Revisited*, and lots of interviews up on Google even, with Mike Wallace and others, Aldous Huxley talking about literally the doing away with mating for offspring; that was one big thing. The future children that he talked about would eventually, eventually be basically hybrids, specially born and out of what we now call test tubes, artificial wombs. That's to come, but they have already done it I'm sure, probably some time ago. He talked about this and keeping the public kind of happy with a drug called Soma, as an example. Here is an article, as they go further forward with all of this. They have already drugged the children, remember, and no one has really objected very much about it. They are taking them at school and some, generally young boys who ask too many questions because they've got minds that are very inquisitive and don't want to sit still, are put on these drugs to calm them down. A strange thing too, putting them on amphetamines to calm them down. However, what it does is shrink their brain and they do admit that at the top. But they claim that it's worth it really, to have a quite classroom where the boys sit very docile, like the girls; boys are not girls, and they know that too. And schools today are maternalistic; they are run in a matronly fashion – it doesn't cater to men, or create them either. Here is this article...

How a tiny dose of Prozac may help relieve the misery of PMS

By Fiona Macrae / dailymail.co.uk / 18th September 2010

Tiny amounts of Prozac could end the monthly misery of PMT for millions of women – and their partners, (Alan: They have partners these days.) scientists believe. (A: Again, those experts that Huxley talked about, and Bertrand Russell talked about, training the public to listen to experts only. Don't think for yourself. You are too dumb. You are too lowly on the totem pole to think for yourself. Listen to the word of the 'scientist' and 'expert;' you get this with almost all the things they put out now for media. "And their partners, SCIENTISTS believe." So that's the way it formats; that gives you your first, initial impression for the rest of the story.)

In studies, the 'happy pills' banished the mood swings, bloating, lethargy and pain that blights the lives of up to three-quarters of women in the run-up to their period.

The doses given were around a tenth of that used to treat depression and so should be free of the side-effects that have dogged the drug's use in psychiatry. (A: Like suicide and like women turning around and killing their children, stuff like that.)

Preliminary experiments have had 'dramatic' results (A: I love this. Who's funding this group, Birmingham University? They live on grants that churn this stuff out.) and researchers at Birmingham University believe low-dose Prozac could be routinely used to prevent PMT –or what scientists call pre-menstrual syndrome – (A: Oh, the SCIENTISTS call it premenstrual syndrome. That's a big term eh?) within two years.

(A: And here we go now. We don't have psychologists and so on, we have neuroscientists. That's your brain, the ones that are working on your brain, controlling society with the behaviorists.) Neuroscientist Thelma Lovick said: 'A lot of women experience PMS and a lot of men are on the receiving end. I can't say we are going to cure everyone but taken in conjunction with sensible lifestyle changes we are in with a chance.'

Dr Lovick pinned the symptoms on the sharp fall in levels of the sex hormone progesterone that occur during the week before a women menstruates.

Normally, a waste product of progesterone called allopregnanolone, or allo, (A: Which makes a lot of sense, Allo.) helps keep a lid on brain circuits involved in controlling emotions.

When progesterone levels fall, amounts of allo also fall, and emotions run riot. With Prozac known to raise levels of allo, Dr Lovick decided to see if it would ease the condition in rats. (A: They always test it on rats, and then it's us, I guess we are in the same category.)

Very small doses completely prevented the anxiety and increased sensitivity to pain the creatures normally experience.

Dr Lovick told the British Science Festival: 'It completely blocked the symptoms – we are amazed. (A: I guess they will get another grant for saying that.)

'The time is right (A: Now, here you go. "The time is right...") for a controlled clinical trial in women. The solution for PMS could be as simple as taking a pill for a few days towards the end of your menstrual cycle.'

It is likely women would take a pill at the first signs of PMT and take one each day for the following week.

Used alongside lifestyle changes such as controlling stress and cutting out sugary foods, it could have a major impact on millions.

So there you go. You've got therapeutic Prozac, supposedly. And you know darn well if it is taken for a few days it's going to end up getting taken for the whole month and the whole year. That's really the whole agenda right there. So there are the scientists, those special people who know how we should behave, and what we should do, and they tell us what to do. Kind of like the weather people now that tell you how to dress for the day... It's going to rain; wear something waterproof... that kind of stuff, because we can't think for ourselves, poor little dumb folk that we are.

The Wise Up Journal also had that article from the Daily Mail in it. But it goes on to something else. This came out in 2004.

Scientists and news media advocate drugging ALL healthy women with Prozac

Wise Up Journal / 22.09.2010 / By Gabriel O'Hara

Prozac and other drugs are allowed (not stopped) in our drinking water, the powers that be kindly revealed, and we were legally informed of that by the state-run BBC:

"Prozac 'found in drinking water'

BBC / 08.08.2004

"Traces of the antidepressant Prozac can be found in the nation's drinking water, it has been revealed. (A: Now, they said they'd put it in the water. I mean, guys like Arthur Koester worked at the United Nations for a while, with other 'specialists' you know, and he wrote a book called Ghost in the Machine. He said they were working on ways to keep the public happy and quiet and so on, for world peace. And everything from lobotomy, physical lobotomy to chemical lobotomy was discussed. They discussed ways of putting it in the drinking water, in your food, by inoculation, by ALL means possible because he said it has to happen for world peace. Now, world peace means, to the communists, the Trotskyites, it means ABSENCE OF ALL OPPOSITION to those who want to plan society and plan how you behave and act and speak about and all that kind of stuff. So here is Prozac in the drinking water... and it was dropped like a hot potato once it was revealed, after this article. It says here...)

"The newspaper says environmentalists are calling for an urgent investigation into the evidence. (A: Why do you need ENVIRONMENTALISTS? Hmm? I mean, shouldn't the public... I mean, do we really have a group for everything that's used for our own common sense? Do you ever, ever dissect the garbage that they churn out in mainstream? See, it's all conditioning garbage to condition you.)

"the Liberal Democrats' environment spokesman, Norman Baker MP, as saying the picture emerging looked like "a case of hidden mass medication upon the unsuspecting public". (A: Well see, we need a politician to tell us that, eh? ...an expert.)

"He says: "It is alarming that there is no monitoring of levels of Prozac and other pharmacy residues in our drinking water." (A: Well, this wasn't a residue.)

Experts (A: Here we go, experts...) say the anti-depression drug gets into the rivers and water system via treated sewage water. (A: They are also talking about estrogen and everything; that's what's making the guys effeminate. It's not the food of course; it's not the bisphenol A's and so on that's in the plastics and all the rest of it, you know.)

"In the decade leading up to 2001, the number of prescriptions for antidepressants went up from nine million per year to 24 million per year, says the paper. (A: No kidding. That's when the economy plummeted, and it's worse now of course. I guess that's the answer to bad economic depressions, is to take Prozac, I guess that's what they are saying.)

"The Environment Agency report concluded that the Prozac in the water table could be potentially toxic and said the drug was a "potential concern". (A: A 'potential' concern. You are getting drugged but it's a 'potential' concern.)

"The exact amount of Prozac in the nation's drinking water is not known."

That was in 2004.

When other government employees say they will take up the case and pressure for an urgent investigation the public sit back and relax thinking it is being handled. (A: You know, by the guys that should be handling it.) The technique is so good that major corporations have been caught setting up, financing and running 'opposition' groups to their new products or goals for the same reason.

I'll put this one up too. These articles I put the links up on my web sites at the end of the show and you can look them up for yourself. Copy and save them for future use because one day, all this stuff goes down the memory hole with the internet. It's there one day, gone tomorrow. That's exactly what George Orwell was talking about in the book, 1984. So we are getting drugged, just as the agenda said would happen and no one seems to mind so much. I guess it's because we're all drugged. We are all kind of, you know... We are not reacting to crisis skyrocketing. We are not reacting to very much at all. The guys are watching their sports, the women are watching their soap operas, and the children are stuck glaring

at the internet... and everything is hunky-dory. So we are in that world already. Quite something eh? I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know Huxley and Russell and all the big boys that wrote back in the early 20th century, right through the 20th century some of them, they talked about this world to come and of course the depopulation agenda and how they would eventually, eventually arrive at the place where you'd have to get permission to mate with someone FOR offspring and even then it wouldn't happen unless the genes were compatible. What they meant by that was they want it to be positive, as positive as they could be through genetic inquiry that that offspring would be the desirable type, that could be ruled efficiently by their betters basically. They didn't want children in general just around.

They knew they were bringing the world into a post-industrial era. They knew they were setting up China, and they would set up China, to be the manufacturer for the planet, as early as 1930. When they said that and wrote it in their books too, China was still a third world country; they could hardly make a pot and pan for God's sake. So we are living through this script. So what were they going to do with all the people that were displaced from factories in the West? What were they going to do with them? Gradually bring down the population, discourage marriage, discourage having children, put as many obstacles in the way to even having children that no one would do it. That's pretty well been achieved for many people in the Western world. Australia even, I don't know if they put their tax through, a carbon tax for bringing more children into the world. See, there are so many ways to achieve an objective but because people can't TIE THEM TOGETHER, they don't see the agenda. It's like the Millennium Project from the United Nations; it is exactly the same as the United Nations Agenda 21 and sustainable development and all of this kind of stuff. Here is another article to help discourage people having children again.

Major health insurers to stop offering new child-only policies (A: in the US.)

By N.C. Aizenman / washingtonpost.com / Monday, September 20, 2010

Some of the country's most prominent health insurance companies have decided to stop offering new child-only plans, rather than comply with rules in the new health-care law that will require such plans to start accepting children with preexisting medical conditions after Sept. 23.

The companies will continue to cover children who already have child-only policies. They will also accept children with preexisting conditions in new family policies.

Nonetheless, supporters of the new health-care law complain that the change amounts to an end run around one of the most prized consumer protections.

"We're just days away from a new era when insurance companies must stop denying coverage to kids just because they are sick, and now some of the biggest changed their minds," Ethan Rome, executive director of Health Care for America Now, an advocacy group, said in a statement. "[It] is immoral, and to blame their appalling behavior on the new law is patently dishonest."

Well, I don't know if it really is or not. I think they all work together. All these people with their oppositions to this and that, all work together for the big boys. That's the dialectic process; out of that comes the new synthesis and that becomes the thesis for the next part. That's how it's always been done. That's why they went over and over and over in communism the whole technique of the dialectic. And we know that all those groups that supposedly speak for the general public... the general public would never have even thought of starting them up. So who does start them up and who funds them? Well they are funded by the big foundations which comprise the parallel government which work with the United Nations. They have trillions of dollars to spend every year on their non-governmental organizations, that we eventually start thinking are like part of the government or something, even though they are classified as 'charitable' organizations. But they speak out in your interest you see, supposedly. You don't vote them in. And government always listens to them, although government doesn't listen to you. What a nice arrangement eh? Isn't that wonderful?

Things roll on. It's so wonderful, again, to watch the system come in, collapse what's left of the economy, ON QUEUE, because remember, the whole bubble system has been here for many, many, many years before they burst the bubble and called it a crash. Of course the banks didn't lose out; that was part of the deal before the collapsed it. The whole idea was to get us used to paying massive taxes. Eternal debt was to be stuck in our minds so that we just do what we are told, and bring in the new system. Then eventually, after a few years, they will bring in another system, a world system, because the IMF is supposed to come up to its top place that it was created to be IN and rule us basically, financially, across the whole globe and do the books for every State as they call it; they don't have countries up at the United Nations, they only have States. The World Bank will basically be the guys to do all the loaning out to these little States no matter how small or large they are. Here is an article...

Millions to become 'mortgage prisoners' under new loan rules,

warns lending boss

By Becky Barrow / dailymail.co.uk / 22nd September 2010

Millions of homeowners will become 'mortgage prisoners' if the controversial introduction of new loan rules goes ahead next year, experts have warned. (A: Here we have 'experts' again.)

The Council of Mortgage Lenders slammed the proposals from the Financial Services Authority as 'fatally flawed.'

Under the new rules, radical changes will be made to who can get a mortgage, how much they can borrow and what type of mortgage they can take out.

But Michael Coogan, director general of the CML, used a keynote speech today to dismiss the rules as a total disaster.

It will trigger a sharp rise in negative equity, interest-only mortgages will disappear and leave young people unable to buy a home until their 'late 30s or even later', he said. (A: Now, what's Agenda 21? ... eventually no private property, folks. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. This article that I was reading also says this...

In a bleak assessment of the future, (A: This particular expert that did this report and so on, Michael Coogan.) he said: 'The golden age of homeownership is over, for the moment.' (A: But that's pretty well permanent, because this is the agenda; it will be rental only. Again, Russell talked about that back in the 1940s and printed it in some of his books.)

There's a caller there from San Francisco. It's Grayson, are you there?

Grayson: I've got to tell everybody they should read your Cutting Through Volumes 1, 2 and 3, but also they should read the books you talk about. I just finished reading The Impact of Science on Society by Russell and man, I'm telling you, you are hitting everything right on. I think it's important to people, you are telling us, giving us information, but they should also read what you are talking about. You know what I'm saying?

Alan: Yes.

Grayson: Because what you are talking about, I went back. I remember when I was in college I was reading Plato's Republic but I didn't really get it. Then I went back after I'd... a friend of mine turned me on

to you when I was in Berlin last year. He said, yeah man, you should listen to this guy. So I said, maybe I should go back and read Plato's Republic, maybe I should read Bertrand Russell again. The one thing that was really interesting too, that Tragedy and Hope by Carroll Quigley; it's a very dense book. You were mentioning how tedious and boring this stuff is that they write about and I'll tell you, if you don't read it... they are telling you what they are going to do.

Alan: They spell it out all for you. In amongst all the dry stuff, they are actually TELLING you how they are doing it, step by step, how they will introduce this part and so on, and sometimes even how long it will take, how many generations it will take to get to a particular part of an agenda.

Grayson: It's amazing. I mean I was, you know, growing up and going to the schooling here in the United States; I was always like a little outside of it. It was really funny one night, I remembered you talking about how you feel like you are not in it and everybody else seems like they are walking in lock step or something. I always kind of felt that way but I wasn't sure what was going on. Then I read a little bit. My parents were pretty cool people so they encouraged me to question things and read more. But no. What you are saying, everything that you are saying, if people don't read these books you are talking about, what these people are saying, as well as your material too which I think is a good place for people to start if they don't really get it and then branch out into the Russell stuff and go back and read Plato's Republic again. If you haven't read it in a while, then...

Alan: What do you think of politics now? And voting for this one and that one and so on? How has it changed you?

Grayson: That is like totally bogus. I have to tell you something though. When I was younger, when I was like 23 or so, I was... I live in the city you know, in San Francisco, and I was over at a party over in Marin County and there were a bunch of Black Panther people over there. This was in the 60s of course, right. I was talking to this young woman and I was saying, there is never going to be any freedom until people get rid of the TV. Then I had one of the young cats approach me and go like, well brother you just don't understand what's going on. I go, well maybe I don't, so I think I'll go back in and get another drink. [Laughing] You know, you just can't... People I really love, that are close to me, I can't even talk about this stuff.

Alan: No.

Grayson: You know, me and my brother, because we were both in Viet Nam, so we are like looking at things from a different perspective anyhow.

Alan: And they can't, because you have gone SO far beyond them. They are still living in their conditioned reality. What's astounding too, is they keep voting and they have no idea, and no interest really, in the articles that are churned out from the United Nations, where their leaders are signing more and more rights over to the United Nations EVERY year and they have been for 50 years.

Grayson: It's like this constant movement toward that one mind, one rule.

Alan: That's correct.

Grayson: And guess what? They make the rules, which is the bad part because it just leaves the rest of us... I started reading your stuff; like I said I got turned on to you when I was in Germany last year by a friend of mine. I read your material and I'm looking forward to getting some more because I want to read more about it. But I did take you up on what you said about reading the people who are... You know what was really funny, Alan? I went to the main library in San Francisco and they had a copy of The Impact of Science on Society but you couldn't take it out. Now dig this. I had to get it from USF, which is, I think it's a Jesuit University. They had a copy I could get through the library system so I was able to read it. I'm going like, wait a minute, hold it just a minute, I can't get it here, at the library, the main library, I have to go to through this system and then you are going to give it to me? It just blew me away. I just couldn't understand that.

Alan: That's right. Also too, for the big boys who took part in the global structure and setting it up, and who participated in laying the foundations and the direction of the agenda, like Russell, they have foundations just for those guys. And those foundations sell other books and some of them are brand new, they haven't been published by the millions no doubt. But some of them cost \$1000, \$2000 to get a thin paperback copy because they don't want the general public reading some of the other stuff that they wrote.

Grayson: I know. I know. Well, you know the thing, like I said, that really hit me after I started listening, was you always go to the source, right. So if these people are sitting around talking about well, in the perfect scientific society... That's what they want to do and they are definitely writing about it. You know I went back and looked at, because one night you had mentioned that HG Wells movie that they made, The Shape of Things to Come. So I went to the library, I checked it out and I looked in it. I go like, oh, there's the gas, because they had the gassing in there, they gas everybody. I'm going like, ha, Alan was right.

Alan: They called it 'the peace gas.' They sprayed it from the air.

Grayson: Yes. Yes. Thank you very much and I appreciate your work. I'll hopefully be talking to you again.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

That is the real world we live in. It's vastly different from the one that's portrayed by the media. The media's job is to keep you living in a fake now, really, and never tying the different things together for you and saying, by the way, this is... For instance, this last article, that's part of Agenda 21 where you'll live in your little sustainable communities and will have no private property – that way they can punish you by withholding your credits FROM the government, which by the way they are going to do – they announced the other day there that Britain, THEY have announced from Britain that ALL the peoples' wages will eventually go through government, starting very shortly. They will dish out what's left, after they take out their so-called share, and give it back to you. Well, they will withhold your money and you can't get rent money and you can't get your money for groceries and so on. They will punish you for 2 or 3 months for being a bad boy or girl. Russell talked about that too, back in the 1950s in his books. So we are living through an agenda folks. This guy was not a genius. Russell never claimed to have any psychic abilities; he didn't believe in all of that stuff. He believed in pure science and making agendas, because when you make an agenda and you have the power and money and the committees and foundations to work it through, then it will happen; there is nothing to stop it. Unlimited financing... Quite easy isn't it?

Then you go into articles like this one too. It's about Van Rompuy who's now the head of this whole new soviet bloc they call the EU, the European Union. I'll put this up because it's about really their new economic system as they take over the economies of ALL the countries under them now and start to work out all the financing for all those countries. They want total control over everybody's books and so on; imports, exports and you name it, all of the legalities. It was set up to do it in the first place.

Van Rompuy defends economic taskforce against critics

VALENTINA POP / 22.09.2010 / euobserver.com

Here is another article and you should really do a search for this and you'll find it at the us gov; I think it's .gov. It's communal living in the USA.

111TH CONGRESS – 1ST SESSION

S. 1619 – A BILL

SHORT TITLE: This Act may be cited as the “Livable Communities Act of 2009”.

To establish the Office of Sustainable Housing and Communities,
to establish the Interagency Council on Sustainable Communities (A: In the US.),
to establish a comprehensive planning grant program,
to establish a sustainability challenge grant program,
and for other purposes.

It was first introduced, first introduced on August 6th, 2009; it's coming up now apparently. They may even change the name of it, now that so many people have managed to get a hold of the idea behind it. It's to do with Agenda 21's sustainable communities in the United States, the knocking down of all those nasty suburbs, those sprawls, urban sprawls as they call them, and having you all squeezed inside. It says...

Congress finds the following:

- (1) Demographic trends support the need for cooperation in land use planning and the development of housing and transportation. (A: Very important because eventually, remember, there is no private cars or vehicles to be allowed under Agenda 21.) The population of the United States will grow from approximately 307,000,000 people to approximately 439,000,000 people during the period between 2009 and 2050, an increase of more than 40 percent. (A: That means it's an increase because of mass immigration folks, because the domestic population is declining and they admit that in this same report.)
- (2) The demographic groups that are most likely to use public transportation are the groups that are projected to increase in size the most during the period between 2009 and 2025. (A: Public transportation is to do away with private vehicle ownership.)
- (3) By 2025, nearly 1 in every 5 people in the United States will be 65 years of age or older.
- (4) During the period between 1980 and 2000, the growth of the largest 99 metropolitan areas in the continental United States consumed 16,000,000 acres of rural land, or about 1 acre for every new household. (A: Well why are they letting the immigration in? ...if that's what's going to happen? Hmm? Well, they let the immigration in because you see, they say you've got such a massive national debt you

can't pay it off. And you are not having children now so they've got to bring them in. It's the same excuse as they used in Britain, which is technically finished now, finished. It's a mess... completely dysfunctional... destroyed.)

So I'll put this link up as well and you can go through this long bill yourself, if you've got the time and the inclination and the patience. You will see what else is buried within it because it's worth a read. It's the only way you will know what's going on. As I say, you could spend a few lifetimes knowing what's going on. The problem is always, what on earth do you do about it? Because we are all in this system; they have given us no alternative but to BE in the system. There is the big challenge.

I've read a little part about how they churn out the future leaders for countries. Oxford of course, was the beginning of the Council on Foreign Relations that came out of the Royal Institute of International Affairs which came out of the Milner Group, the bankers who decided to put this world system together, with Lord Rothschild, Cecil Rhodes, Lord Milner and so on. They eventually changed their names into the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The higher members are LIFE long members that do the world's work and they belong to, inside Oxford, it's called All Souls College. Carroll Quigley also talked about that in his book Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment.

New Oxford school of governance (A: GoverNANCE, you see. You don't have governments anymore in a world society; everything, every facet of civilization and living is under a different governance, a specialized governance, which you don't elect.)

will 'groom future world leaders'

Blavatnik school will teach the 'skills and responsibilities of government'

and how to deal with complex problems

Jeevan Vasagar, education editor / guardian.co.uk / Monday 20 September 2010

Many UK prime ministers and world leaders have studied at Oxford but until now, the university has had no school dedicated to governance.

Oxford University, which has educated 26 British prime ministers, will today unveil plans for a new school of government dedicated to grooming future world leaders.

The school, funded by (A: Guess what?) a £75m gift (A: Boy, there you go. Philanthropy again...) from a US philanthropist, (A: Is that Mr Rockefeller or who, one of his cousins?) will train graduates from around the world in the “skills and responsibilities of government,” the university said. (A: What they mean is the new global governance system, folks. That’s where they are training the heads of them, from all over the world. And they are quite blatant about it. For those that want to think you can figure it all out for yourselves.)

What do they do with these guys who help bring in the world society, just demolish the old societies as they said they would? The Fabians, for instance, that are part of this Royal Institute of International Affairs, Fabians like Gordon Brown, the Prime Minister who was Chancellor for a long time in Britain, wrecked the economy and then became Prime Minister and sold it all out into the world system totally at the end, by signing agreement after agreement until Britain as a country no longer exists; it’s being sold off piecemeal. They have now parliamentary leaders in the European Union. You’re as well as having it in Timbuktu for all the good they’ll do you. So here is an interesting little, you know, PR piece about Gordon Brown.

Gordon Brown to serve as Harvard visiting fellow

(A: I don’t know if most Americans know he’s been sent over to the US, because he’s going to be the US representative to The World Bank. I wonder if you know that, and the IMF (International Monetary Fund), for the United States? That’s his reward for wrecking Britain. Now he’s over to help wreck... he knows how to do it faster you see, than the guys that they’ve got in the States.)

Gordon Brown has been appointed as a visiting fellow at the prestigious American university of Harvard (A: ...as well.), it has been announced.

(A: Isn’t that impressive, eh?)

By Rosa Prince, Political Correspondent / telegraph.co.uk / 14 Sep 2010

The former prime minister will kick off his fellowship with a formal address to students at the Institute of Politics at the Boston university.

He is also expected to hold a series of discussions groups on “topical issues” and his “experiences in public and political service,” and participate in “public policy” classes with faculty and students.

That's all for the Fabian Society so they'll help wreck totally what's left of America. Yep. I don't know if you've ever looked at the Fabian Society. You MUST look into its foundations, how it started, the members that helped start it up. In The Soviet Story, an excellent video you've got to see, stuff they've never published until it was made, to the general public. In the video they show you a little clip of George Bernard Shaw who was promoted up there as a top novelist and nonfiction writer as well. He says right on it, when WE... when we control the world, YOU, meaning you, the little minions down there, will have to come to us to justify why WE should keep you alive. And you thought that the Nazis dreamed up their philosophy by themselves? No. It started off in London folks. That beautiful Shaw also wanted scientists to get together to devise a GAS where they could just simply gas people and kill them humanely. And the Nazis got blamed for that too. Shaw is a hero, a novelist. I'll be back with more after this break. The Fabian Society....

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is the system in which you are born. It's premade for you to fit into and everything that they decide at the top you need to know you will be taught to know and no more. Of course it's never a reality. It's what makes you easily governed. It makes you work, pay taxes, and do whatever you are told to do, behave the way you are told to behave, dress the way you are told to dress, and buy the things you are told to buy, and give as little problem as possible to governments that rule you. That's the idea behind it. It's a form of mind control and of course they discussed this, again, back at the beginning of the 20th century and before.

How government really works is by fear... using fear. Governments all down through the ages, even when it was Kings and Queens, always had their advisors stirring up trouble, claiming that foreigners were going to invade you and so on. They needed massive armies and more money from the people to protect them. Keeping you safe... it's the oldest trick in the book. Of course, terrorism is the best one of all. I mean, it's not really a people, it's not a place. It's really a form of emotion; being in the state of terror, you see. So it fits the bill. It can go into everything, everything at all. They can expand it into every area of human existence, when you go into terror. You see. It fits in.

The idea is to train you now by, again, experts that there is just nothing safe enough. Now they are bone scanning you for ID as well. They are x-raying you for ID. They are doing iris scans and everything else. DNA scans are coming of course; there already is in some countries for DNA. They are training you now that they are going to scan your brain waves as well. Because you see, they might catch the occasional crook. And you all want to be saved from criminals don't you? So this article here is recycled. It's been recycled about 15 times, maybe 50 times in the past year, to get it through your heads. It's called predictive programming and you will think this is inevitable when it comes along. You'll say, well, you know... You haven't really thought it through but it's awfully familiar to you. And you say, well, okay, I guess you can scan my brain. It says...

A brainwave for catching a criminal?

A new study suggests criminals can be detected by measuring a brainwave known as P300. (A: Are you impressed? P300 eh?)

In tests it worked remarkably well, but can we really trust it?

guardian.co.uk / Posted by Mo Costandi Tuesday 21 September 2010

(A: And here it is. We've got neuro-science and all kinds of varieties... neuro-economists. Now we've got neuro-philosophists... ooooh. It says...)

Terrorists could be identified by a brainwave test that detects concealed information about an imminent attack, according to a study by psychologists from Northwestern University in Chicago.

The test, a sophisticated version of the now-discredited polygraph (or lie-detector) test, (A: [Alan laughing.] So it's a more sophisticated form of a total failure, because all spies and anyone who wants can learn how to can cheat it. It's quite easy.) is based on the so-called guilty knowledge test developed in the 1950s.

Why do they have to beat the crap out of all the suspects they get and claim that they are terrorists? Why do they have to, you know, wire up their testicles and electric shock them, water board them, if they've got something as fantastic as this? ...invented in the 1950s. No. See schmucks, this is for you out there to get it through your head that YOU are going to get scanned every so often, you see, to make sure that you have no nasty thoughts, that you have no angry thoughts of getting stopped and when they demand that you take this little test in the street or wherever it happens to be. You see? That's what it's for. Do you understand what you read half the time? I wonder.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods – and at least your brain – GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's amazing you know, how old the idea of money is. Before it was even coined around 800 BC or so they weighed it and they had different techniques. Some of it was just the gold dust. Some of it was very basic as ore even in ancient times. Sometimes it was made as a bracelet that wound around your arm, around and around and around it and you'd cut off little pieces of it and weigh them as you paid your way along the trade routes and paid off the gangs that would stalk you along the way. Wherever there is money there is always corruption; it goes hand-in-hand with it. Along with money you need commerce. The two, again, go hand-in-hand. If you look at primitive societies as they are called – and I think it's an unwarranted term – they are generally completely truly self-sustainable. These so-called primitive societies don't really go in for commerce much. They make their own tools. They make everything that they need. They are completely independent of the system. That is why the big boys hate them so much and call them primitive. They are not under this slavery system that we are all under here.

We are born into it as I say. Many, many generations have been born into the same corrupt system and it simply gets more and more corrupt. But it isn't really just corruption sort of willy-nilly and guys helping themselves to the big pot. It's also a directed corruption because it's the New World Order as they call it, a total control of every single individual across the entire planet done under the guise of helping people. Whenever these guys come and say they want to help the third world, the third world should really arm themselves to the teeth because they are going to take away every bit of ability you have to be independent and live and survive during the good times or bad times, especially the bad times. You'll be completely dependent on them for everything that you need for food and even the water because water will be owned by the UN eventually. It will be the sort of arbiter for the private corporations which will own the entire world's water supply. And I'm not kidding about that; it's all been talked about at the top.

It all runs on money. Money is the key. Money... we don't work for our food and we don't work for things we really need so much. We work for money to buy the food, to pay the rent, to pay all the taxes and so on and so on and so on. That's the real system we live under. There is more corporate welfare out there than there is general welfare. Folk forget we just bailed out the banks not long ago there for trillions of dollars and trillions of pounds, still ongoing. These are cash gifts from you to them, again, brokered by your government that works for the big bankers. And there is no doubt about that. They all work together, the top CEOs. If you look at most of the top politicians, they have all been CEOs of big corporations. They go in and out of these seats as they call them, and into politics for a few years and then back in again and get handsomely paid for all the laws they introduced to help their big businesses when they were in politics. Standard story.

Here is a politician in Britain who has come forward with the right kind of thing. I don't know how far it will get, probably get shot down as they say, when a bill is introduced. However, it says...

Douglas Carswell (Alan: who is a member of parliament in Britain.) MP Introduces Bill to Stop Fractional Reserve Banking

Sep 15, 2010 / webcache.googleusercontent.com / Parliament & Legislation By Ben Dyson

(A: It's a well written article. I guess the guy really wrote his speech up to present it in the House of Commons and then it goes to the House of Lords. The Commons is for the commoners, and once you have really screwed the public you get put up to the House of Lords. Anyway...)

"Mr Douglas Carswell (Clacton) (Con): I beg to move, (A: He put in what they call a 'move.' A movement isn't going to the toilet there, sometimes it is, but it's actually to put forward a bill, so they call it a move.)

"That leave be given to bring in a Bill to prohibit banks and building societies lending on the basis of demand deposits without the permission of the account holder; and for connected purposes.

[Demand deposits are bank account deposits that can be withdrawn on demand – you don't need to give any notice before demanding your money back, for example.]

"Who owns the money in your bank account? That small question has profound implications. According to a survey by Ipsos MORI, more than 70% of people in the UK believe that when they deposit money with the bank, it is theirs—but it is not. Money deposited in a bank account is, as established under case law going back more than 200 years, (A: That's when the Rothschilds took over.) legally the property of the bank, rather than the account holder. Were any hon. Members (A: Honorable Member, that's what they call politicians there. I don't know where the 'honorable' part comes in.) to deposit £100 at their bank this afternoon or, rather improbably, if the Independent Parliamentary Standards Authority was to manage to do so on any Member's behalf, the bank would then be free to lend on approximately £97 of it. (A: ...out. As soon as you put 100 in, they lend 97 out, even though that should still be kept for the guy that deposited it, right.) Even under the new capital ratio requirements, the bank could lend on more than 90% of what one deposited. Indeed, bank A could then lend on £97 of the initial £100 deposit to another bank—bank B—which could then lend on 97% of the value. The lending would go round and round until, as we saw at the height of the credit boom, for every £1 deposited banks would have piled up more than £40-worth of accumulated credit of one form or another.

"Banks enjoy a form of legal privilege extended to no other area of business that I am aware of—it is a form of legal privilege. I am sure that some hon. Members, in full compliance with IPSA rules, may have rented a flat (A: That's an apartment.), and they do not need me, or indeed IPSA, to explain that having done so they are, in general, not allowed to sub-let it to someone else. (A: That's the rules; that's the law.)

Anyone who tried to do that would find that their landlord would most likely eject them. So why are banks allowed to sub-let people's money many times over without their consent? (A: And they give you nothing back right.)

"My Bill would give account holders legal ownership of their deposits, unless they indicated otherwise when opening the account. In other words, there would henceforth be two categories of bank account: deposit-taking accounts for investment purposes, and deposit-taking accounts for storage purposes.

[This is the system recommended by proposals such as Irving Fisher's 100% Money solution and the modern full reserve banking proposal available (A: They give you a link to go and read all of that.) at <http://www.BankofEnglandAct.co.uk>].

"Banks would remain at liberty to lend on money deposited in the investment accounts, (A: That's when you go into a bank and they ask you if you want to open an investment account; that gives them permission to go out and invest that cash, of yours. You get a little dribble back, not much, but they invest it and they get a lot back.) but not on money deposited in the storage accounts. (A: That's like a savings account.) As such, the idea is not a million miles away from the idea of 100% gilt-backed storage accounts proposed by other hon. Members and the Governor of the Bank of England.

"My Bill is not just a consumer-protection measure; it also aims to remove a curious legal exemption for banks that has profound implications on the whole economy. (A: This is the same, by the way, in every country, the same system.) Precisely because they are able to treat one's deposit as an investment in a giant credit pyramid, banks are able to conjure up credit. In most industries, when demand rises businesses produce more in response. The legal privilege extended to banks prevents that basic market mechanism from working, with disastrous consequences.

"As I shall explain, if the market mechanism worked as it should, once demand for credit started to increase in an economy, banks would raise the price of credit—interest rates—in order to encourage more savings. More folk would save as a result, as rates rose. That would allow banks to extend credit in proportion to savings. Were banks like any other business, they would find that when demand for what they supply lets rip, they would be constrained in their ability to supply credit by the pricing mechanism. (A: In other words, they wouldn't keep doing it and creating money out of nothing, and then end up in a bubble that pops.) That is, alas, not the case with our system of fractional reserve banking. (A: Fractional reserve just means they only have to give you a tiny percentage of what you deposit. They lend the rest out.) Able to treat people's money as their own, banks can carry on lending against it, without necessarily raising the price of credit. The pricing mechanism does not rein in the growth in credit as it should. Unrestrained by the pricing mechanism, we therefore get credit bubbles. To satisfy runaway demand for credit, banks produce great candy-floss piles of the stuff. The sugar rush feels great for a

while, but that sugar-rush credit creates an expansion in capacity in the economy that is not backed by real savings. It is not justified in terms of someone else's deferred consumption, so the credit boom creates unsustainable over-consumption.

"Policy makers, not least in this Chamber, regardless of who has been in office, have had to face the unenviable choice between letting the edifice of crony capitalism come crashing down, with calamitous consequences for the rest of us, or printing more real money to shore up this Ponzi scheme—and the people who built it—and in doing so devalue our currency to keep the pyramid afloat. (A: Which is what every country has done since the crash.)

"Since the credit crunch hit us, an endless succession of economists, most of whom did not see it coming, have popped up on our TV screens to explain its causes with great authority. Most have tended to see the lack of credit as the problem, rather than as a symptom. Perhaps we should instead begin to listen to those economists who saw the credit glut that preceded the crash as the problem. The Cobden Centre, the Ludwig von Mises Institute and Huerta de Soto all grasped that the overproduction of bogus candy-floss credit before the crunch gave rise to it. It is time to take seriously their ideas on honest money and sound banking.

(A: Then he goes on to the big communist one, the Keynesian-monetarist economists. Keynes was all about that. Keynes worked for the big boys. In true socialism, true socialism is Nazi-ish, you see. They don't believe in the people having rights. They believe that the elite should run the world; that's why they're in with the bankers. And Keynes basically had not a good word for the ordinary working people.)

"The Keynesian-monetarist economists might recoil in horror at the idea, because their orthodoxy holds that without these legal privileges for banks, there would be insufficient credit. They say that the oil that keeps the engine of capitalism working would dry up and the machine would grind to a halt, but that is not so. Under my Bill, credit would still exist but it would be credit backed by savings. (A: ...by real savings.) In other words, it would be credit that could fuel an expansion in economic capacity that was commensurate with savings or deferred consumption. It would be, to use the cliché of our day, sustainable.

So he goes on and on and on and explains and explains and explains it. However it's quite simple. Whenever you put your cash in the bank they immediately loan most of it out and keep a few pennies in reserve. That's what they had been doing with the last crunch too. They were lending to other banks, that money you just put in, and then they'd lend that out too, the 90-odd percent of it, and they had nothing to back anything with when the bubble came down. So we end up paying it all, but that's what we're here for. We're slaves you see, under this economic system. So this has had its second reading in Parliament. I don't know what will happen, probably nothing, but at least it shows you that some of them know. It's

been getting a voice. It's been legalized. It's been noticed you might say, that some people know what's going on. Which is rather unique for parliament isn't it?

Another con that's going on too, is the big move, by the big boys and their pyramid – they have a capstone of their pyramid that guides the world, through IBM and all the big think tanks and so on, and the foundations. We've heard of all their con games. Remember they came up with the idea of using the climate, catastrophes and the climate, at the Club of Rome, in order to control the world and get us to cut consumption and get into these sustainable areas, which really means prison camps, that we wouldn't be able to move out of. You see, in any totalitarian system that has existed in the past, you can't have free access of movement. You must be contained in an area... and that is coming. That is coming. Step by step, under Homeland Security, and the same Homeland Security is in every country under different names. They are pushing the same things because they have all signed the same treaties with the United Nations, Agenda 21, The Millennium Project, and many other names for the same thing. So they have scared us with all this nonsense, and it's always bogus claims that they make. I've read the bogus claims too from the guys who make them, saying that they have to put out scary scenarios or no one will listen to them. So they lie. It says here...

UN climate change claims on rainforests were wrong, study suggests

The United Nations' climate change panel is facing fresh criticism after new research contradicted the organisation's claims about the devastating effect climate change could have on the Amazon rainforest. (A: I love all these 'coulds' and stuff. You could say Mars will crash into Earth. Yeah, it 'could' happen you know...)

By Richard Gray, Science Correspondent / telegraph.co.uk / 13 Mar 2010

A new study, funded by NASA, (A: That's your tax money of course.) has found that the most serious drought in the Amazon for more than a century had little impact on the rainforest's vegetation.

The findings appear to disprove claims by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) that up to 40% of the Amazon rainforest could react drastically to even a small reduction in rainfall and could see the trees replaced by tropical grassland. (A: That was the big scary part.)

The IPCC has already faced intense criticism for using a report by environmental lobby group WWF (A: The World Wildlife Fund, that's the Queen's hubby and all these characters.) as the basis for its claim, which in turn had failed to cite the original source of the research. (A: They never do of course. They even get students to write stuff.)

Scientists have now spoken out against the 40% figure contained in the IPCC report and say that recent research is suggesting that the rainforest may be more resilient to climate change than had been previously thought.

It comes just two days after the UN announced an independent review into the panel's procedures following a series of scandals over its most recent (A: lies... oh sorry, reports...) report which was found to contain factual errors and claims which were not based on rigorous scientific research. (A: No kidding. What was it they said, we've got to put out scary scenarios or the public won't believe us. [Alan laughing.])

The InterAcademy Council, which is the umbrella organisation for the national academies of science around the world, will examine how the IPCC's reports are compiled and communicated.

Dr Jose Marengo, a climate scientist with the Brazilian National Institute for Space Research and a member of the IPCC, said the latest study on the Amazon's response to drought highlighted the variations on the previous claims.

So there you go. It's on and on. Remember what the final intent is, that you can own nothing on this world. It will all be in 'stewardship.' It will be under the stewardship of the big boys and the big corporations themselves. Remember too, the United Nations is a corporation; that's how it's registered by the way. So it's all a con to get us into the sustainable development, austerity programs, as you toss your money across the world – that's the redistribution of wealth – to make sure that they can eat and all the rest of it. An example of that, for instance, the United States has no idea how much money they are shelling out, the same with Britain and all the countries that got hit with the crash, the planned crash – and it was planned by the way. They are throwing out money under the new prosperity schemes for the rest of the planet. That's of course right from the Communist Manifesto. It says here...

Clinton to unveil US funds for clean cookstove push

21 Sep 2010 / Source: Reuters / alternet.org / By Jeff Mason

(A: This is only one of many programs that you are paying for right now across the world. I read articles two or three weeks ago where the US is paying for tuition for teachers in schools in China, as they rake in trillions of bucks, because they are the only producers in the world now, and India and elsewhere across the globe. And healthcare too by the way, for China. Yeah. You are paying for that as they cut yours back here.)

NEW YORK, Sept 21 (Reuters) – Secretary of State Hillary Clinton will announce on Tuesday a U.S. contribution of more than \$50 million toward providing clean cooking stoves in developing countries to reduce deaths from smoke inhalation and fight climate change. (A: Oh, they always tack that on, eh. They are going to fight climate change.)

The U.S. funding, which will be spread over five years, is part of a Global Alliance for Clean Cookstoves (A: They've got a thousand projects on the go, all with your tax money, for across the world but not for home.) being started to combat a problem officials equate with malaria and unclean water in terms of their health impact worldwide.

Some 1.9 million premature deaths, (A: They go through the usual rubbish and pulling numbers out of the air and all the rest of it. We'll be gone.) ...

Smoke from such cooking methods can lead to childhood pneumonia, lung cancer, bronchitis and cardiovascular disease while contributing to climate change through emissions of carbon dioxide and methane – two major greenhouse gases – and black carbon. (A: Ooohhh, black carbon, ooohhh. You ever watch the forestry commissions; you know, their departments of forestry doing a controlled burn? They did it in British Columbia a few years ago in conjunction with Washington State. The two were to meet somewhere and this fire got out of hand and burned I think for 3 years. Millions of acres I think were just burned to the ground. There was BLACK CARBON everywhere... and that smoke was up in the air and no one said anything about this pollution that they caused. You see, when government does it, it's HOLY smoke, you understand. It's HOLY smoke, but when you do it, ooohh, that's nasty smoke, it's bad, it's EVIL smoke... and you are going to pay for that. You see?)

The new alliance to combat the issue groups U.S. government agencies with the United Nations Foundation, Germany, Peru, Norway, the World Health Organization and corporate backers including Morgan Stanley and Shell, among others. (A: Who no doubt will also be the guys who own the shares to the companies that are making all the stoves.)

"This is something that touches on climate, on health, on women's empowerment, (A: Oh, let's use Hillary; she gets off with that all the time. The only time she picked anything off a cook stove was to throw at Bill. Anyway it says here...) on deforestation and on poverty," (A: Ohh God, that's enough of that guff anyway. I call this stuff guff because it really gets to you, all this PC prattle that comes out of think tanks. You know, these little phrases that are put out there by the marketers for them to spew out to us.)

As all that is happening and we are paying for the third world to have these wonderful cook stoves, of course you are going to get your electricity cut back at home, and your gas supplies, you are going to

pay through the roof and all the rest of it. There are people in Canada terrified of this year coming because the oil prices go up every year, the ones who use oil for heating. But they won't get any help from the third world or the UN, but they certainly will pay out to make sure they have cook stoves across the world. I'll read what they are doing now, as they sell off your countries. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the farce of the world as the big agenda steamrolls ahead and they keep repeating the same terms to embed them in your brain, until you'll think that carbon footprints and all that is really real. You've no idea how much money they paid marketers to come up with the ideas of these particular little terms, to try to make something into a physical picture that gets embedded in your brain. And it's all bogus, utterly bogus, but it's to bring you into a new form of slavery, called austerity, where you will have no more spending money to purchase things that you want, or extras. You will spend it all on fees and carbon taxes, like good little slaves should.

This article is about how far they are going now with the assets of countries and cities. Remember, your tax money, your property tax monies for instance, were all put in there with the usual intention of saying, well we'll give you certain services and all that kind of stuff. Folk will say, okay, okay; they are kind of unsure but they go for it. Of course the whole idea is to create big infrastructure, big roads, power stations, that kind of stuff, your water supply systems. All of those things are paid for by the taxpayers' money and they keep it kind of nationalized to an extent; it's still owned technically by the taxpayers. They of course, the idea is, once they have perfected the system they sell it off privately for a few pennies to their bosses, to their boys, you know, the big boys. That's the standard thing they have done all over the world. Well, now they've got the new world order in. Now that they've got countries amalgamated totally under a super government, so far away from them it should be in Timbuktu because it will make no difference how far away it is. Once you are out of sight of reach, that is getting to a politician... if you want a politician to complain about what's happening you have to go over to Europe cap-in-hand and hope, hope... I mean really hope you'll get to see one, because you probably won't. So people in Britain...

Birmingham could put city assets up for sale

Coalition spending cuts may lead city council to make venues, including the NEC and NIA, available to sovereign wealth funds

guardian.co.uk, Tuesday 21 September 2010

Birmingham council leaders, who are hoping to plug a budget hole (A: A budget hole? It's a bottomless pit.) by selling some of the billions of pounds of property assets owned by Britain's second city, are in talks with Middle East sovereign funds.

The National Exhibition Centre (NEC) – Britain's biggest exhibition venue – prime real estate and a stake in Birmingham airport could all be up for grabs, councillors said, as they look to fund large capital projects at a time when the national government is demanding deep spending cuts. (A: You see how it all works together, it's beautiful.)

Mike Whitby, leader of Birmingham city council, which represents over a million people and describes itself as Europe's biggest local authority, said he had been approached by sovereign wealth funds and was talking with the Abu Dhabi government as he tried to forge closer ties with the Middle East. (A: I love this 'forging closer ties' [Alan laughing.] with the Middle East, until you are joined at the hip. That's what they said about Europe, as they were joining Europe country by country over years. No, they weren't joining it; they were just forming closer ties. ...we're forging closer ties. That was the term they used.)

"We would allow them to be in partnership with our assets, (A: Well that sounds nice, partnership with their assets.) including the National Indoor Arena [NIA], the Symphony Hall, the ICC [International Convention Centre] and the NEC," Whitby said.

The NEC Group, which is wholly owned by the council and includes venues such as the NIA and ICC as well as the main exhibition centre, has fixed assets worth about £750m, according to pre-credit crisis valuations included in the council's most recent annual report.

The NEC made an operating profit of almost £30m last year, on revenues of £110m.

So this is what they are doing now. They have already sold parts of England off to other companies as well. This will continue. The idea remember, is to demolish any MEMORY of having a country, until you're sort of wandering around wondering what you are and nothing to relate to, and no past or anything else. That's all part of it too. And it's working very well. Then you go to Ireland. Ireland is doing the same thing.

Irish Government To Auction National Assets:

Criminal Stupidity Or National Sabotage?

By Gabriel Donohoe, 19th September 2010 / sovereignindependent.com

The Irish Government is so hard up for cash that it is considering auctioning off national assets like state lands, buildings, state agencies, and other valuables that belong to the Irish people. (A: It's kind of like the money. You put it in the bank and you think it belongs to you.) The Government says that the money is needed to support economic growth and employment.

When the cash for the sale of these assets is spent, what then?

The State will still have no money and its assets will then be in private hands. The inherent wealth of the citizens of Ireland will have passed to the super-rich, a small class of people who already own most of the wealth of the island. The thrift, travail, and sacrifice of previous generations (A: That paid to have all this infrastructure put up...) will be casually tossed aside.

Well that's the history that I've seen even in Scotland too. That's what they have been doing for years. That's the big con game of using your money and pretending it's still yours, to make your facilities to serve you. It's all a big con game. It great because the big boys don't have to put any money in, for research and development or all that kind of stuff, as the stuff is getting set up, like pipelines and gas supplies and so on. Wonderful isn't it?

And when was this all planned, all of this ability for foreigners to come in and buy up your assets? It was in the 1990s. They had the setting in France for it. It was highly hush-hush. The CBC Canada did a little documentary on it. No outsiders were allowed to get inside and that's when they set up the system where any foreign country can come in and basically buy up anything they wanted from any other country. If you tried to stop them, by any bylaw or whatever, they could fine the government, which is you lot, and you pay millions of dollars in fines. That has already happened too, by the way. It's amazing. We are nothing but slaves. Nothing, nothing but slaves. Quite something. And folk don't know it. Still think they are free. Still go and vote. [Alan laughing.]

The Dutch too, this is quite interesting. There is an article about Holland.

Dutch Cabinet (A: That's their parliamentary system.)

cuts spending in 2011; more to come

Dutch Cabinet cuts back on government workers and health care in 2011;

more austerity coming

(A: This is like something out of a Hollywood movie. You've got to understand, this is the 21st century. It says, the Netherlands' QUEEN...)

AMSTERDAM (AP) — The Netherlands' queen and the outgoing prime minister presented an austere annual budget on Tuesday that cuts spending on health care, immigrants, and government workers — a foretaste of more far-reaching cuts likely to come under the conservative Cabinet now being formed.

At the start of an afternoon full of ceremonies. (A: They love ceremonies, the big ones, don't they?) rituals (A: Lots of rituals... Masonic rituals that go way, way back, and long before you heard of Pike and these characters.) and conspicuous hats, (A: You know, because they are very wealthy and they have to show off their hats and stuff.) Queen Beatrix rode through the streets of The Hague in her gold-trimmed horse-drawn carriage, waving to thousands of fans who lined the route leading to the 13th-century Hall of Knights. (A: That's where they held it, in the Hall of Knights. Very important place, Holland, especial Orange, the area Orange... very, very important place. That was a hub really of the takeover into the new system; the demolition as well of Catholicism as they brought in a new system and things really took off from there.)

In her speech to both houses of Parliament, she outlined the government's plans for the year ahead — despite the lack of a new Cabinet 104 days after national elections.

"A far-reaching package of cuts is necessary now to improve the position of our country in the long term," she said, reading a text written by outgoing Prime Minister Jan Peter Balkenende.

So even what she was reading was written for her by the previous Prime Minister, who was outgoing. So they are going to start slashing back there, for austerity you understand, but they still also have to pay for nice cookers across the world and stuff like that in third world countries to make them what? To make them slaves to a system that we are already in slavery to. See, over in those countries they know how to cook in 100 ways you'd never imagine. They don't need cook stoves, a lot of them. They don't need to have canned gas, propane gas, or anything like that pumped into them. Once they are under the same system, that's it. One generation passes and they don't know how to survive anymore. Seriously. Seriously. And this is known at the top too. We are here to help you... We are here to help you, they say. Quite something. And folk never catch on.

They are really, really pushing now into... well, they are not pushing. Put it this way, they are disclosing more to the public about DNA testing. However, whatever they disclose to you is ancient. And it's been

ancient probably for about 50 years by the time they tell us about anything. Here is an article...

We can build whatever animal you want to eat, say scientists

AP / September 21, 2010 / news.com.au

TINKER with the genetics of salmon and maybe you create a revolutionary new food source that could help the environment and feed the hungry. (A: They tie the environment into everything. Don't they? ...and feed the hungry. You understand, it's the constant... This is intentional. They are taught to put these wee things in here when they write, in ALL these articles.)

Or maybe you're creating what some say is an untested "frankenfish" that could cause unknown allergic reactions and the eventual decimation of the wild salmon population. (A: Never mind the decimation of those with allergies to it, that would die with it. Never mind the bioengineering that goes on IN the human body once you've eaten the stuff.)

The US Food and Drug Administration hears both arguments this week when it begins a two-day meeting on whether to approve the marketing of the genetically engineered fish, which would be the first such animal approved for human consumption. (A: They are already doing it in other countries.)

The agency has already said the salmon, which grows twice as fast as conventional salmon, is as safe to eat as the traditional variety.

Approval of the salmon would open the door for a variety of other genetically engineered animals, including an environmentally friendly pig (A: Well, you wouldn't want to kill that would you?) that is being developed in Canada or cattle that are resistant to mad cow disease. (A: That's because they are away from cities and stuff like that.)

"For future applications out there the sky's the limit," David Edwards of the Biotechnology Industry Association said.

"If you can imagine it, scientists can try to do it."

AquaBounty (A: This company that's making this thing; it sounds fishy to me.) submitted its first application for FDA approval in 1995, but the agency decided not until two years ago to consider applications for genetically engineered animals – a move seen as a breakthrough by the biotechnology

industry. (A: Now, Holland is way ahead in this stuff anyway. Holland is doing the same thing but they are breeding, they are growing tissue in tanks that they hope to sell to the public. They say it's awful and kind of mushy at the moment; it doesn't have the texture that real, say, beef would have.)

Genetic engineering is already widely used for crops, (A: It's amazing too, Monsanto, the main Monsanto station in the US won't eat their own stuff, from their own cafeteria. They brought it into the cafeteria and told them that they'd eat organic stuff, only. They won't eat the stuff they make. What does that tell you?) but the US government until now has not considered allowing the consumption of modified animals.

Although the potential benefits – and profits – are huge, many individuals have qualms about manipulating the genetic code of other living creatures. (A: Never mind the fact that once these things get loose, and they do get loose by the way. We've found that in Canada. They get into the normal stream of things, of the normal fish, and we haven't seen the full outcome of that yet. We don't know what it's going to be yet, with these monsters out there.)

Genetically engineered – or GE – animals are not clones, which the FDA has already said are safe to eat.

Clones are copies of an animal. With GE animals, their DNA has been altered to produce a desirable characteristic.

In the case of the salmon, AquaBounty has added a growth hormone from a Chinook salmon that allows the fish to produce their growth hormone all year long. (A: It's kind of like what they did with the cattle with the lactating hormone.)

The engineers were able to keep the hormone active by using another gene from an eel-like fish called an ocean pout that acts like an on switch for the hormone, according to the company. (A: I wonder what else it does?)

Conventional salmon only produce the growth hormone some of the time. (A: Which would be normal.)

In documents released ahead of the hearing, the FDA said there were no biologically relevant differences between the engineered salmon and conventional salmon, and there is a reasonable certainty of no harm from its consumption. (A: Really? Do you understand how long it would take to observe humans down the road to see what it had done to them?)

Critics have two main concerns: The safety of the food to humans and the salmon's effect on the environment.

Because the altered fish has never been eaten before, they say, it could include dangerous allergens, especially because seafood is highly allergenic. (A: It's also the fact they use an e-coli bacterium, a specially created type of e-coli that's been altered itself. They attach the new DNA onto this and they literally infuse it into the fish, into the tissue of the fish, and the e-coli carries it deeper. And guess what happens? The e-coli stays there. Then you eat it. Well, if it's meant to alter the fish, what's it doing to you if this darn thing is live inside you? Hmm? But that doesn't matter does it? We're all dying of cancers now, eh, because of all the high lifestyle we live and all that kind of stuff. And all of Monsanto's Roundup Ready that we're absorbing with all the crap they feed us for grain, etc. So we don't have to worry about that too much.)

They are really going ahead at it. Then you go into this article here, where DNA is all the rage now you see. Everything is about predictability, predicting how people are, predicting how you will behave. The Pentagon is at it; they have a clone of you basically in their little cyber world where they update it with your new latest data, feed it problems to see how YOU would behave in reality, and they observe it. Well, they are doing the same thing with DNA. If they could only program your DNA they could find out if they could STOP people like this getting born, like psychopaths you see. But it's only for violent psychopaths. I wouldn't mind so much if they came out with a test for the psychopaths who wear the big business suits and are not violent like that; they get other folk, they get armies to go off and do THEIR battles for them when they want to steal land and stuff like that, the REAL guys. So here you go...

Finnish researcher wants DNA test on convicted psychopaths

9-21-10 / uk.news.yahoo.com

A simple genetic test can help predict whether psychopaths convicted of violent crimes are prone to be repeat offenders, a Finnish researcher said Tuesday.

"It has long been known that there is a biological, a genetic element to psychotic tendencies," said Helsinki University researcher Matti Virkkunen, who co-authored a study published in Psychiatric Research. (A: They won't be happy until literally they can try and predict all of us and say, yep, this one should get born, that one shouldn't get born. This is what it's coming down to.)

The research, which was a joint Finnish-American project, showed that convicts who scored high on both a traditional behavioural disorder test and had a certain gene variance were far more likely to commit

additional violent crimes than those who scored high on the test but did not have the same gene variance.

The study followed 167 convicts for seven years after they were released from prison. All of the subjects had been convicted of aggravated violent crimes, were alcoholic, and had scored high enough on the assessment test to rate them as psychopathic.

They were also genetically tested to show a particular variance of a gene called monoamine oxidase A (MAOA). (A: It's quite interesting, monoamine oxidase, because most of the real big antidepressants INHIBITED the monoamine oxidase, which kind of makes you feel kind of happy I guess. Who knows... or vice versa. I'll be back with more after these messages ...as we all get tampered with, with SCIENCE.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We're meant to go through all of this craziness at this time now. That's why this is all coming forward at this time. What they are doing now are things really that they have been working on for maybe the last 50 years, or even before that. They always knew where they were going. You've got to read Brave New World and books like that, written in the 1930s. You couldn't dream that stuff up because these guys were already IN on think tanks, these authors. They knew where they were going with genetic modification and creating new types of people, and better people, and taking out genes, and making them all placid and so on, right down to eugenics, having a higher class of better alpha types, even alpha pluses and then you have your betas and your thetas and so on. And the ones at the bottom are kept pretty stupid to do the menial tasks. They are not too bright so they don't mind, and that kind of stuff. That was all in Brave New World. Pretty well everything else I've read has been in old novels as well.

Now it's in the mainstream as fact. Not because they've got good imaginations; it's because these authors are picked to put this stuff out. Here is an article just to make you more confused, you see. I can remember a time if you were asked these questions, you would have left an office in an awful mess, including the person who asked you them. But if you go for a job now it says...

What do you think made you become a heterosexual? Just one of the bizarre questions council chiefs are asking staff on 'diversity' course

By Chris Hastings / 19th September 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: Oh, DIVERSITY, you know.)

Town Hall bosses are asking staff to take part in a 'heterosexuality quiz' so they can gain a greater understanding of what it is like to be gay. (A: I can remember when they started that with putting blindfolds on you and making you stumble around a classroom to let you know what it was like to be blind. It's actually a technique they are using here. There is actually a psychological technique that they use on you when they are doing all this stuff.)

The quiz, devised by managers at Buckinghamshire County Council, is part of an equality and diversity course called 'Respecting Sexuality'.

Questions, which are described as a 'twist' on those routinely asked of homosexuals, include 'What do you think caused your heterosexuality?', 'Is it possible your heterosexuality stems from a neurotic fear of others of the same sex?', (A: Ho-ho-ho, it's amazing eh?) and 'If you've never slept with a person of the same sex, how do you know you wouldn't prefer it?' (A: By the way, this is the same stuff they are being taught in school for children and when the children don't really participate in the discussions they are sent to the little counselors, all the little guidance counselors, that pretend that they are your parents, and that's what they say to them. How do you know unless you have tried it? You could be inhibited. And here they are telling them, 'if you've never slept with a person of the same sex, HOW would you know you wouldn't prefer it.')

The quiz, devised by managers at Buckinghamshire County Council, is part of an equality and diversity course called 'Respecting Sexuality'

The course, which encourages staff to 'have a better understanding' of the challenges faced by lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender colleagues, includes a film which follows the experience of four fictitious employees. (A: So they even have to get fictitious ones.)

The film is said to 'build in intensity' and can provoke a variety of reactions. Trainers' notes state: 'Initial reactions to the stories vary widely, with heterosexual (straight) people often dismissing the stories as exaggerated or rare and homosexual (gay people) immediately recognising the issues and emotions explored here as honest and relevant.'

Why would you want to bring your problems, your personal problems into the workplace? And you realize this is about getting a job? Getting a job... What do you have to do, start dressing and pretending you're something that you're not? Hmm? Disgusting! But that's what the world's come down to, isn't it? As we're all tampered with and remade, remodeled, Brave New World here we are. Only because you let it... And that's the bottom line isn't it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 61 through 75 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 4 5 6 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Visual Code



Tags:

--

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit